## BOARD MINUTES <br> JANUARY - JUNE 2012




## NOTICE

## DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

## REGULAR BOARD MEETING

TUESDAY, JUNE 26, 2012
7:00 PM

Conference Room - Second Floor
Agenda:

- Approval of Library Board Meeting Dates
- Approval of Non-Resident Fee
- Executive Session - To discuss
- Semi-Annual Review of Executive Session Minutes
- Pending or Imminent Litigation

The Des Plaines Public Library, in compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act, requests that persons with disabilities who require certain accommodations to allow them to observe and/or participate in the meetings or have questions about the accessibility of the meetings or facilities . contact the Library Director at 847-376-2801to allow the Library to make reasonable accommodations.

# DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY 

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Agenda for the Regular Meeting
June 26, 2012
7:00 PM
I. Call to Order.
II. Roll Call.
III. Pledge of Allegiance.
IV. Consideration of the Agenda.
V. Public Comments and Questions.
VI. City Council Community Services Committee - Dan Wilson.
VII. Consent Agenda. [Action Item]
A. Approval of the Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting May 15, 2012.
B. Approval of the Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting - May 15, 2012.
C. Approval of the Minutes of the Nominating Committee Meeting May 21, 2012.
D. Approval of the Minutes of the Building and Grounds Committee Meeting - June 7, 2012.
E. Acceptance of Financial Reports for May 2012.
F. Acceptance of Reports.

1. Director's Report - Holly Richards Sorensen.
2. Contract List - Holly Richards Sorensen.
VIII. Unfinished Business.
A. Meet and Greet Program.
B. Report on UIC Grant Program - Eugene Fregetto.
IX. New Business.
A. Approve Payment of Vendor Checks Report - \$291,829.15. [Action Item]
B. Report Out Finance Committee Action, May 15, 2012 - Dion Kendrick. [Action Item]
C. Discuss Library Lease. [Action Item]
D. Report Out Nominating Committee Action, May 21, 2012 - Susan Moylan Krey. [Action Item]
E. Report Out Building and Grounds Committee Action, June 7, 2012 Steve Mokry. [Action Item]
F. Approve Payment to Innovation Experts for MyMediaMall $\$ 11,180.00$. [Action Item]
G. Approval of Library Board Meeting Dates. [Action Item]
H. Approval of Non-Resident Fee. [Action Item]
I. Review and Accept Bid for New Public Library Van. [Bids due June 6, 2012] [Action Item]
X. Announcements.
A. 2012 ILA Annual Conference, Peoria, IL, Trustee Day, October 10.
B. July 17, 2012 Board of Trustee Meeting - 4:00 p.m.
C. Semi-Annual Board Dinner, July 17, 2012.
XI. . Correspondence.
XII. Other.
XIII. Executive Session.
A. Semi-Annual Review of Executive Session Minutes.
B. Pending or Imminent Litigation.
XIV. Executive Session Action.
A. Semi-Annual Review of Executive Session Minutes. [Action Item]
B. Pending or Imminent Litigation. [Action Item]
XV. Adjournment.

This meeting will be recorded for television broadcast.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES<br>Minutes of the Regular Meeting<br>May 15, 2012

The regular meeting of the Des Plaines Public Library Board of Trustees was held in the second floor conference room on Tuesday, May 15, 2012. President George Magerl called the meeting to order at 7:01p.m.

ROLL CALL.
Roll call indicated the following board members were present: George Magerl, Richard Pope, Eugene Fregetto, Steven Mokry, Jeffery Rozovics.

Absent: Vincent Rangel, Jennifer Tsalapatanis, Dion Kendrick, Susan Moylan Krey.
Also present: Holly Richards Sorensen, Roberta Johnson, Heather Imhoff, Susan Farid, Stephanie Spetter, Jo Bonell, Alderman Dan Wilson, Don Sofolo, Margaret Scholl, Gus Sekalias, Steven Giese, Wayne Serbin.

Dion Kendrick entered the meeting at 7:01p.m.
PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.
Susan Moylan Krey entered the meeting at 7:03p.m.
CONSIDERATION OF THE AGENDA
MOTION by Steven Mokry, seconded by Jeffery Rozovics, to accept the agenda as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

PUBLIC COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS
None

CITY COUNCIL COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE - Alderman Dan Wilson.
Alderman Wilson was in attendance, but did not give a report.
www.dppl.org

## PRESENTATION - DES PLAINES MEMORY- Steven Giese.

Steven Geise, Reference Librarian, gave a demonstration of the Des Plaines Memory project, which is on the library website.

CONSENT AGENDA
Eugene Fregetto asked to remove D. Acceptance of Reports. 1. Director's Report from the Consent Agenda.

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Rich Pope, to accept the consent agenda as modified. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

Trustee Fregetto created a score card that he distributed to the board that compares goals from the Strategic Plan to the Director's Report and gave his suggestions for future Director's Report.

MOTION by Eugene Fregetto, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to accept the Director's report, as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

President Magerl stated that he spoke to 5 patrons at the Meet and Greet session.
President Magerl asked the board if they would be willing to sponsor a meal for Bessie's Table at the First United Methodist Church. President Magerl stated that it would be an excellent way to meet and talk to residents who may not be regular library users.

MOTION BY Dion Kendrick, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to direct President Magerl to investigate the cost of the Board sponsoring a meal for Bessie's Table at the First United Methodist Church. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

President Magerl asked if board members were willing to formalize the Meet and Greet program by forming a committee to discuss ways to reach out to residents who do not use the library. The Board discussed reaching residents by using email surveys, mailing questionnaire's to some households in Des Plaines, and talking to residents at the train station, ward meetings, and other places where residents may congregate. There was no consensus on formalizing the Meet and Greet program.

Director Sorensen reported that the Pro Data payroll fees were previously disbursed automatically from the operating account, but we have requested our accountants to include those fees on our Vendor Check Report.

New Business
MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to approve the payment of vendor checks in the amount of $\$ 206,193.31$ as listed on the vendor checks report of April 2012 and authorize the Library Director of have transferred the amount required to the library's operating account. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: Fregetto, Kendrick, Moylan Krey, Magerl, Mokry, Pope, Rozovics. NAYS: None

MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to approve payment to NewsBank Databases in the amount of $\$ 13,275.00$. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

Director Sorensen gave information to the board for the purchase of 68 replacement workstations, which is part of a four-year lifecycle policy that the board previously adopted. The lowest quote was from Dell at $\$ 46,571.16$.

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Steve Mokry, to approve the purchase of 68 Dell Optiplex 790 replacement workstations at a cost not to exceed $\$ 47,000$. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: Fregetto, Kendrick, Moylan Krey, Magerl, Mokry, Pope, Rozovics. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

Director Sorensen asked for board approval to declare a list of items presented to the board surplus property.

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Eugene Fregetto, to declare the list of items presented to the board surplus property and to offer the items to the City of Des Plaines for right of first refusal and then to donate or discard because of safety issues or conditions. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

President Magerl stated that for the FY2013 Per Capita Grant Requirements for Trustees, the board was asked to review Illinois Library Law and Rules, 75 ILCS 10/8 State Grants and 10/8.1 Eligibility for Grants. This information was provided to the board on the board Wiki in March and Director Sorensen provided an additional explanation of the requirements.

President Magerl asked Susan Moylan Krey to chair the Nominating Committee and asked Trustees Rozovics and Rangel to serve on the committee. The Nominating Committee will present their recommendations for the slate of officers at the June board meeting and the board will vote on the slate of officers at the July meeting.

Trustee Kendrick reported that the Finance Committee met prior to the board meeting and gave an overview of what had been discussed. The board will discuss and vote on the recommendations from the Finance Committee at their June board meeting.

Trustee Rozovics reported that the Management Committee met on May 2, 2012 to discuss the Library Director's evaluation form. The board discussed the newly created form and President Magerl suggested that page 8 be eliminated and the scores be shown directly after each of the categories being evaluated.

MOTION by Eugene Fregetto, seconded by Steve Mokry, to approve the evaluation form for the review of the Library Director, as revised and leave the format open for further modifications in future years. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

Steve Mokry tentatively scheduled a Building and Grounds Committee meeting for Thursday, June 7, 2012 at 5:00 p.m.

Director Sorensen asked Margaret Scholl to email a copy of the library lease to each board member.

MOTION BY Steve Mokry, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to adjourn the meeting.
Meeting adjourned at 8:41p.m.
Minutes prepared by Margaret Scholl

| $\square$ | Progress Report |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | Response Requested by |
| $\square$ | Board Action Required $\underline{06 / 26 / 2012}$ |

BOARD OF TRUSTEES<br>Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting<br>May 15, 2012

Chair: Dion Kendrick
Present: George Magerl, Eugene Fregetto, Susan Moylan Krey, Rich Pope, Holly Richards Sorensen, Roberta Johnson, Susan Farid, Jo Bonell, Margaret Scholl

Call to Order: 5:04 p.m. by Dion Kendrick.
MOTION by Eugene Fregetto, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey to accept the Agenda, as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## ESTABLISH OPERATING CASH POSITIONS/OUTLOOK

The Committee discussed the projected cash balance at the end of the year. Trustee Kendrick stated that current projections indicate that at the end of 2012 there will be a cash balance of $\$ 4,500,000$ and he feels that $\$ 3,500,000$ should be used to reduce the tax levy. Director Sorensen stated that the library is in a good cash position because spending has been very conservative. Director Sorensen also stated that the building is almost 12 years old and that major expenditures will have to be budgeted for in the coming years.

The Committee discussed who was responsible for major building repairs, the library or the City of Des Plaines, as landlord. The Committee decided that board members should have a copy of the lease and Director Sorensen stated that she would have the lease scanned and emailed to board members.

MOTION by Eugene Fregetto, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to recommend establishing a policy requiring a maximum $\$ 1,500,000$ cash reserve; $\$ 1,200,000$ of that for operating expenses and $\$ 300,000$ for capital expenses. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None MOTION CARRIED.

## EXAMINE OTHER EXPENSE CONTROLS (HEALTH/PENSIONS)

The Committee discussed employer cost for providing health/dental insurance to library employees. Trustee Kendrick stated that a high deductible policy for employees would result in savings to the library. Director Sorensen stated that current employee insurance is with LIMRiCC and that premiums will remain the same for 2012/2013.

Director Sorensen will solicit quotes for a high deductible insurance policy.

## PART TIME PENSIONS

The Committee discussed eliminating IMRF for part time staff who work 20 hours per week. Director Sorensen explained that employees regularly scheduled to work 20 hours per week or 1,000 hours per year, are enrolled in IMRF, per City of Des Plaines agreement with IMRF. The Committee will recommend to the board that future open part-time positions, regularly scheduled to work 20 hour per week, be re-evaluated for possible reduction in hours to less than 20 hours per week.

MOTION BY Eugene Fregetto, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to recommend reviewing all future open part-time library positions, regularly scheduled to work 20 hour per week, for a possible reduction in hours to less than 20 hours per week. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## TAX LEVY REDUCTION FOR 2013 BUDGET YEAR

The Committee discussed reducing the tax levy.
The Committee will recommend to the board to consider as part of the 2013 budget planning process to work toward reducing the tax levy over the next 3 years.

## INCREASE SPENDING ON PATRON PRODUCTS

The Committee discussed whether or not to increase spending on patron materials. The Committee suggests that staff make recommendations on how they would increase patron products.

## OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME (MEETING ROOMS/DVD CHARGES)

The Committee discussed why fees for meeting room use have not been implemented. Assistant Director Roberta Johnson stated that the library has committed free meeting rooms to the Learn to Read group and that based on last year's room usage, total revenue for meeting room fees would only be about $\$ 3,000.00$.

Trustee Kendrick stated that additional revenue could be generated by charging $50 ¢$ for DVDs and Director Sorensen replied that patrons would go elsewhere for their DVDs.

The meeting adjourned at 6:47p.m.
Minutes prepared by Margaret Scholl
$\qquad$
$\downarrow$ Board Action Required 06/26/2012

BOARD OF TRUSTEES<br>Minutes of the Nominating Committee Meeting<br>May 21, 2012

Chair: $\quad$ Susan Moylan Krey<br>Present: Susan Moylan Krey, Jeffery Rozovics, Vincent Rangel, George Magerl, Rich Pope, Margaret Scholl

Call to Order: 4:02p.m. by Susan Moylan Krey.
MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Jeffery Rozovics, to accept the Agenda, as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

President Magerl stated that he would serve as President until 12/21/2012 if needed, even though both his and Jeffery Rozovics terms will expire on June 30, 2012.

MOTION by Jeffery Rozovics, seconded by Vincent Rangel, to nominate Rich Pope to the office of President of the Des Plaines Public Library Board of Trustees. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Jeffery Rozovics, seconded by Vincent Rangel, to nominate Susan Moylan Krey to the office of Vice President of the Des Plaines Public Library Board of Trustees. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Jeffery Rozovics, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to nominate Eugene Fregetto for the office of Treasurer subject to his acceptance and if he does not accept the nomination, Vincent Rangel would be the nominee. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Vincent Rangel, seconded by Jeffery Rozovics, to nominate Carol Kidd to the office of Secretary of the Des Plaines Public Library Board of Trustees. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

The meeting adjourned at $4: 56 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
Minutes prepared by Margaret Scholl.


Progress Report
Response Requested by $\qquad$
$\sqrt{ }$ Board Action Required Lune 26, 2012

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Minutes of the Building and Grounds Committee Meeting June 7, 2012

Chair: Steve Mokry.
Present: Steve Mokry, Dion Kendrick, Rich Pope, George Magerl, Carol Kidd, Holly Richards Sorensen, Roberta Johnson, Gary Valente.

Call to Order: 5:01 p.m. by Steve Mokry.
ROLL CALL: Mokry, Kendrick, Pope.
Dion Kendrick asked to add Discussion of Library Lease to the agenda.
MOTION by Rich Pope, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to add "Discussion of Library Lease" to the agenda. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Rich Pope, to approve the agenda, as revised. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

The Committee discussed the library lease. Trustee Kendrick stated that he did not think that the lease was clear. The library lease will be discussed at the June 26, 2012 Board of Trustees meeting.

The Committee began the tour of the building at $5: 15$ p.m.
The Committee inspected the countertops in the fourth floor public restrooms. Director Sorensen explained that countertop replacement was in the 2012 budget and staff will request bids for this project.

While on the fourth floor Assistant Director Roberta Johnson showed the committee how the proposed reconfiguration to the patron computer area would benefit the patrons by providing more workspace.

Director Sorensen reported that the garage that housed the Mobile Library could be converted into useable space and suggested a space cost allocation plan for the building for redesigning certain areas of the library, including the fourth floor. The cost for the plan would be in the 2013 budget.

The meeting resumed at $6: 35 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
MOTION by Steve Mokry, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to recommend to the board a space cost allocation plan for the building with costs for the plan to be included in the 2013 budget. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Steve Mokry, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to recommend to the board reconfiguration to the patron computer area on the fourth floor with costs for the reconfiguration to be included in the 2013 budget. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Steve Mokry, seconded by Rich Pope, to recommend to the board recarpeting the stairs with costs for the recarpeting to be included in the 2013 budget. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Steve Mokry, seconded by Rich Pope, to recommend to the board public seating replacement (chairs) with costs for the chairs to be included in the 2013 budget. VOTE: AYES: AII. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Steve Mokry, seconded by Rich Pope, to adjourn the meeting.
The meeting adjourned at 6:40 p.m.
Minutes prepared by Carol Kidd

June 11, 2012

Members of the Board of Trustees
Les Plaines Public Library
Dis Plaines, IL 60016

We have compiled the accompanying modified cash basis balance sheet of the Des Plaines Public Library as of May 31, 2012 and the related modified cash basis statements of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the five months then ended, and the accompanying other supplementary information as referred to in the table of contents. We have not audited or reviewed the accompanying financial statements and other supplementary information and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the financial statements and other supplementary information are in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting.

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and other supplementary information in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting and for designing, implementing, and maintaining internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and other supplementary information.

Our responsibility is to conduct the compilation in accordance with Statements for Standards and Review Services issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The objective of a compilation is to assist the management in presenting financial information in the form of financial statements and other supplementary information without undertaking to obtain or provide any assurance that there are no material modifications that should be made to the financial statements and other supplementary information.

Management has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures, Management Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A), and Required Supplementary Information (RSI) required by the modified cash basis of accounting. If the omitted disclosures were included in the financial statements and other supplementary information, they might influence the user's conclusions about the Des Planes Public Library assets, liabilities, fund balances, revenues and expenditures. Accordingly, these financial statements and other supplementary information are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

Respectfully Submitted,


LAUTERBACH \& AMEN, LIP

# Des Plaines Public Library <br> Treasurer's Report as of May 31, 2012 

| Institution | Invested |
| :---: | :---: |
| 201-1101000 - Petty Cash | 500.00 |
| 201-1102009 - Cash Payroll \#8100292278 | 173,834.32 |
|  | 173,834.32 |
| 201-1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260 | 447,907.37 |
| 202-1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260 | 2,324.47 |
|  | 450,231.84 |
| 201-1102028 - Cash Library Donations | 24,909.40 |
|  | 24,909.40 |
| 201-1102073 - Cash IL - Epay \#151600222104 | 51,371.87 |
| 201-1102078 - Cash IL - Epay Library | 12,110.93 |
| 201-1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591 | 4,305,223.09 |
| 202-1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591 | 302,952.54 |
|  | 4,608,175.63 |
| 201-1104006 - Investments - Certificates of Deposit | 103,442.84 |
| Total Invested | 5,424,576.83 |

# Des Plaines Public Library <br> Balance Sheet as of May 31, 2012 

|  | Beginning Balance | M.T.D. <br> Changes | Ending Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Library Fund |  |  |  |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| 1101000 - Petty Cash | 500.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| 1102009 - Cash Payroll \#8100292278 | 418,956.50 | $(245,122.18)$ | 173,834.32 |
| 1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292280 | 604,699.54 | $(156,792.17)$ | 447,907.37 |
| 1102028 - Cash Library Donations | 24,483.35 | 426.05 | 24,909.40 |
| 1102073 - Cash IL - Epay 151600008073 | 48,339.84 | 3,032.03 | 51,371.87 |
| 1102078 - Cash IL - Epay Library | 11,762.49 | 348.44 | 12,110.93 |
| 1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591 | 4,362,596.79 | (57,373.70) | 4,305,223.09 |
| 1104006 - Investments - Certificates of Deposit | 103,404.59 | 38.25 | 103,442.84 |
| 1118000 - Receivabie - Property Taxes | 6,295,505.00 | 0.00 | 6,295,505.00 |
|  | 11,870.248.10 | (455,443.2B) | 11,414,804.82 |

## Liabillties and Fund Balance

Liabilities
2401000 - Accounts Payable
2401002 - Payroll Liabilities
2430707 - Due to Library Comp Abs
2450040 - Accrued Payroll
2470000 - Deferred Revenue - Property Tax

| $166,254.89$ | $73,270.92$ | $239,525.81$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | $18,189.95$ | $18,189.95$ |
| $215,418.08$ | 0.00 | $215,418.08$ |
| $50,800.12$ | 0.00 | $50,800.12$ |
| $6,295,505.00$ | 0.00 | $6,295.505 .00$ |
| $6,727,978.09$ | 91.460 .87 | $6,819,438.96$ |

Fund Balance
3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved

Total Liabilities and Fund Balance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| 3.513,461.11 | 0.00 | 3,513,461.11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,513,461.11 | 0.00 | 3.513,461.11 |
| 10,241,439.20 | 91,460.87 | 10,332,900.07 |
| 1,628,808.90 | (546,904.15) | 1,081,904.75 |

## Des Plaines Public Library

Balance Sheet as of May 31, 2012
$\qquad$ Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$
Assets

> 1102015 - First Midwest Operating \# 8100292260
> 1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591

| $2,324.47$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $302,929.55$ |
| $305,254.02$ | | 0.00 |
| ---: | | 22.324 .47 |
| ---: |

## Liablililes and Fund Balance

Liabilities
0.00 0.00 0.00

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| $311,506.97$ |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $311,506.97$ |  |  |
| $(6,252.95)$ | 0.00 |  |
|  | 0.00 | 311.506 .97 |

$\qquad$ Compensated Absences Fund $\qquad$

Assets

$$
1120201 \text { - Due From Library }
$$

| $215,418.08$ |
| :--- |
| 215.418 .08 |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

Liabilities

> 2450035 - Accrued ST-LT Comp Absence 2490010 - Compensated Absences Payable

| $935,596.87$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $79,821.21$ |
| $215,418.08$ |

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 215.418 .08 | 0.00 | 215,418.08 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Balance Sheet as of May 31, 2012

| Beginning | M.T.D. | Ending |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Balance | Changes | Balance |

$\qquad$ Fixed Assets Fund $\qquad$
Assets
1203000 - Fixed Assets - Improvements
1204201 - Fixed Assets - Library Equipment
1204300 - Fixed Assets - Vehicles
1209900 - Fixed Assets - Accumulated Depreciation

| $235,874.00$ | 0.00 | $235,874.00$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $869,440.00$ | 0.00 | $869,440.00$ |
| $161,448.00$ | 0.00 | $161,448.00$ |
| $(452,261.00)$ | 0.00 | $(452,261.00)$ |
| $814,501.00$ |  |  |

## Llabilities and Fund Balance

Liabillties
0.00
0.00 0.00

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved

| 814,501.00 | 0.00 | 814.501.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 814.501 .00 | 0.00 | 814,501.00 |
| 814,501.00 | 0.00 | 814,501.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

# Des Plaines Public Library Revenue Report 

## For the 5 Months Ended May 31, 2012

$\qquad$ Library Fund $\qquad$

## Taxes

4810025 - Property Taxes 2008
4810026 - Property Taxes 2009
4810027 - Property Taxes 2010

| Received | Recelved | Budgeted | Uncollected | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| this Month | this Year | Receipts | Recelpts | Collected |


| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | $6,200.66$ | $50,000.00$ | $43,799.34$ | 12.40 |
| $42,293,99$ |  |  |  |  |
| $42,293.99$ | $3,462,425.74$ | $6,359,096.00$ |  | $2,896.670 .26$ |

Intergovernmental
4810800 - Personal Property Replacement Tax
4822040 - State Grant - Per Capita
4822095 - State Grant - Library

| 23,247.00 | 23,247.00 | 92,988.00 | 69,741.00 | 25.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 58,000.00 | 58,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23,247.00 | 23,247.00 | 150,988.00 | 127.741.00 | 15.40 |

## Fines \& Fees

4850101 - Library Fees
4850102 - Library Fines
4850103 - Library Fines / Credit Card
4850201 - Copying Fee
4850202 - Damaged Materials
4850203 - Lost Materials
4850205 - Bags
4850207 - Non-Res Cards
4850208 - Meeting Room Fees

| 248.00 | $1,820.58$ | $4,000.00$ | $2,179.42$ | 45.51 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5,961.56$ | $28,760.46$ | $77,000.00$ | $48,239.54$ | 37.35 |
| $3,545.22$ | $18,380.66$ | $43,000.00$ | $24,619.34$ | 42.75 |
| $2,306.45$ | $10,440.20$ | $30,000.00$ | $19,559.80$ | 34.80 |
| 37.94 | 250.73 | 700.00 | 449.27 | 35.82 |
| 316.92 | $2,549.84$ | $7,000.00$ | $4,450.16$ | 36.43 |
| 46.00 | 292.50 | 750.00 | 457.50 | 39.00 |
| 73.50 | 441.00 | $1,000.00$ | 559.00 | 44.10 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $2,000.00$ | 2.000 .00 | 0.00 |
| $12,535.59$ | 62.935 .97 | $165,450.00$ | $102,514.03$ | 38.04 |

## Other Revenue

4890010-Interest Income
4890050 - Sale of Fixed Assets
4899900 - Miscellaneous Revenue
4899920 - Library Donations

Total Llbrary Fund

| 388.87 | 1,857.90 | 3,000.00 | 1,142.10 | 61.93 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 1,064.75 | 9,077.77 | 18,000.00 | 8,922.23 | 50.43 |
| 425.00 | 540.00 | 3,500.00 | 2,960.00 | 15.43 |
| 1,878.62 | 11,475.67 | 29,500.00 | 18.024.33 | 38.90 |
| 79,955.20 | 3.566;285.04 | 6,755,534.00 | 3,189,248.96 | 52.79 |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Revenue Report

For the 5 Months Ended May 31, 2012

| Received | Received | Budgeted | Uncollected | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| this Month | this Year | Receipts | Recelpts | Collected |

$\qquad$ Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$
Other Revenue
4890010 - Interest Income

| 22.99 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 22.99 |$\frac{70.04}{70.04}-\frac{2,500.00}{2,500.00}-\frac{2.429 .96}{2.429 .96}-\quad 2.80$

## Other Financing Sources

4898902 - Transfer from Library Fund

Total Capital Projects Fund

Total of All Funds

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 22.99 | 70.04 | 202,500.00 | 202,429.96 | 0.03 |
| 79,978.19 | 3,566,355.08 | 6,958,034.00 | 3,391,678.92 | 51.26 |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Expense Report <br> For the 5 Months Ended May 31, 2012

| M.T.D. | Y.T.D | Budgeted | Budgeted | Prct. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expended | Expended | Amount | Remain. | Expend, |

$\qquad$
Salaries
5910100 - Salaries
5910200 - Temporary Wages

5910650 -Longevity

## Benefits

5918010 - Unemployment Compensation
5918020 - Employer Contribution - FICA
5918021 - Employer Contribution - IMRF
5918040 - Life Insurance Premiums
5918050 - PPO Insurance Premiums
5918051 - HMO Insurance Premiums
5918055 - Dental Insurance Premiums
5918070 - Workers Compensation
5918085 - RHS Plan Payout

## Contractual Services

5920100 - Legal Fees
5920110 - Professional Services
5920120 - Communication Services
5920140 - Data Processing Services
5920202 - Conferences
5920204 - Training
5920220 - Membership Dues
5920230 - Publication of Notices
5920990 - Property/Liability insurance
5930010 - R\&M Equipment
5930020 - R\&M Buildings \& Structures
5930030 - R\&M Vehicies
5930195 - Book Binding \& Repair
5930210 - Rental of Equipment 5930320 - Cleaning/Custodial Services
5930490 - Refuse Contract
5960040 - Employee Physicals
5960065 - Bank Fees
5960070-Travel Expense
5960210 - Special Event Programming
5960990 - Misc. Contractual Services

## Commodities

5970100 - Office Supplies
5970110 - Meals
5970115 - Supplies - Dept/Other
5970170 - Janitorial
5970260 - Postage \& Parcel
5970270 - Prinitng -Reproduction-Binding
5970500 - Purchase of Water


| 0.00 | $13,102.50$ | $35,000.00$ | $21,897.50$ | 37.44 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $23,890.27$ | $86,128.48$ | $214,925.00$ | $128,796.52$ | 40.07 |
| $36,224.99$ | $132,534.99$ | $342,979.00$ | $210,444.09$ | 38.64 |
| 4.50 | 4.50 | $4,104.00$ | $4,099.50$ | 0.11 |
| $31,468.92$ | $113,215.26$ | $275,713.00$ | $162,497.74$ | 41.06 |
| $10,329.57$ | $41,681.92$ | $99,504.00$ | $57,822.08$ | 41.89 |
| $2,801.10$ | $10,401.74$ | $25,543.00$ | $15,141.26$ | 40.72 |
| 0.00 | $3,128.20$ | $13,500.00$ | $10,371.80$ | 23.17 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,500.00$ | $1,500.00$ | 0.00 |
| 104716.35 | 400.197 .59 | 1012.768 .00 | $0612,570.41$ | 39.52 |


| 575.92 | $1,339.12$ | $9,000.00$ | $7,660.88$ | 14.88 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $29,341.49$ | $177,005.99$ | $360,000.00$ | $182,994.01$ | 49.17 |
| $1,979.26$ | $12,776.04$ | $39,100.00$ | $26,323.96$ | 32,68 |
| $5,653.85$ | $24,780.60$ | $100,250.00$ | $75,469.40$ | 24.72 |
| 700.00 | $1,555.00$ | $3,000.00$ | $1,445.00$ | 51.83 |
| 0.00 | 409.00 | $5,000.00$ | $4,591.00$ | 8.18 |
| 0.00 | $1,479.00$ | $7,000.00$ | $5,521.00$ | 21.13 |
| 40.50 | 40.50 | $2,000.00$ | $1,959.50$ | 2.02 |
| $2,480.00$ | $32,226.00$ | $30,000.00$ | $12,226.00)$ | 107.42 |
| $11,707.81$ | $93,094.01$ | $118,100.00$ | $25,005.99$ | 78.83 |
| $10,469.27$ | $27,592.03$ | $128,100.00$ | $100,507.97$ | 21.54 |
| 0.00 | 1.395 .83 | $3,500.00$ | $2,104.17$ | 39.88 |
| 0.00 | 180.35 | 500.00 | 319.65 | 36.07 |
| $2,182.00$ | $15,095.00$ | $29,000.00$ | $13,905.00$ | 52.05 |
| $(2,730.00)$ | $21,972.00$ | $47,700.00$ | $25,728.00$ | 46.06 |
| 598.25 | $3,471.97$ | $7,200.00$ | $3,728.03$ | 48.22 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 |
| 169.42 | 740.87 | 500.00 | $(240.87)$ | 148.17 |
| 70.93 | 309.90 | 500.00 | 190.10 | 61.98 |
| $5,183.09$ | $16,424.65$ | $31,250.00$ | $14,825.35$ | 52.56 |
| $5,861.99$ | 32.293 .92 | $76,425.00$ | $44,131.08$ | 42.26 |
| $74,283.78$ | $464,181.78$ | $998,375.00$ | 534.193 .22 | 46.49 |


| $2,246.53$ | $36,341.75$ | $102,500.00$ | $66,158.25$ | 35.46 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 290.45 | $1,005.44$ | $2,000.00$ | 994.56 | 50.27 |
| 199.11 | $2,170.41$ | $7,000.00$ | $4,829.59$ | 34.01 |
| $4,845.63$ | $9,431.90$ | $30,300.00$ | $20,868.10$ | 31.13 |
| 103.19 | $2,184.35$ | $15,000.00$ | $12,815.65$ | 14.56 |
| $1,477.36$ | $2,458.18$ | $4,000.00$ | $1,541.82$ | 61.45 |
| 0.00 | 994.92 | $6,000.00$ | $5,005.08$ | 16.58 |

See Accountants' Compilation Report

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Expense Report

For the 5 Months Ended May 31, 2012

5970600 - Books
5970610 - Audio Materials
5970620 - Subscriptions \& Books
5970630 - Visual Materials
5970640 - Automated Reference Materials
5970650 - Downloadable Materials
5970810 - Natural Gas
5970850 - Gasoline
5970900 - Equipment < \$5,000

## Capital Expenditures

5980410 - Computer Hardware
5980420 - Computer Software
5980600 - Furniture \& Fixtures

Other Funding Activities
5990900 - Per Capita Grant Expenditures
5990940 - Trans to Library Capital Proj. Fund
5993000 - Contingency Reserve

Total Library Fund Expenditures

| M.T.D. <br> Expended | Y.T.D <br> Expended | Budgeted <br> Amount | Budgeted <br> Remain. | Prct. <br> Expend. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 36,334.99 | 143,496.94 | 350,000.00 | 206,503.06 | 41.00 |
| 5,827.12 | 23,383.40 | 74,000.00 | 50,616.60 | 31.60 |
| 351.67 | 3,252.61 | 68,000.00 | 64,747.39 | 4.78 |
| 9,770.67 | 40,579.11 | 111,000.00 | 70,420.89 | 36.56 |
| 19,212.11 | 101,268.86 | 165,000.00 | 63,731.14 | 61.38 |
| 706.28 | 20,961.97 | 33,000.00 | 12,038.03 | 63.52 |
| 0.00 | 9,374.75 | 26,000.00 | 16,625.25 | 36.06 |
| 78.42 | 220.20 | 1,000.00 | 779.80 | 22.02 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.000.00 | 4,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 81,443.53 | 397.124.79 | 998.800.00 | 1,6 | 397 |


| 46,298.16 | 47,710.12 | 11,700.00 | $(36,010.12)$ | 407.78 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.853 .87 | 18,293,81 | 61,205.00 | 42,911.19 | 29.89 |
| 0.00 | 866.47 | 16,500.00 | 15,633.53 | 5.25 |
| 50,152.03 | 66,870.40 | 89,405.00 | 22.534.60 | 74.7 |


| 0.00 | $3,277.60$ | $58,000.00$ | $54,722.40$ | 5.65 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $200,000.00$ | $200,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 75.000 .00 | $75,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 3.277 .60 | 333.000 .00 | $329,722.40$ | 0.98 |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Expense Report

For the 5 Months Ended May 31, 2012

| M.T.D. | Y.T.D | Budgeted | Budgeted | Prct. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expended | Expended | Amount | Remain. | Expend. |

$\qquad$ Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$
Contractual Services

Capital Expenditures
5980300 - Improvements
5980400 - Equipment
5990990 - Vehicies

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 39,000.00 | 39,000.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 6,300.00 | 17,300.00 | 11,000.00 | 36.42 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 43,000.00 | 43,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $6,300.00$ | 56,300,00 | 50,000,00 | 11.19 |
| 0.00 | 6,300.00 | 99,300.00 | 93,000.00 | 6.34 |

Total of All Funds
$626,859.35 \xlongequal{2,490,680.29} \xlongequal{6,386,356.00} \xlongequal{3,895,675.71} \xlongequal{39.00}$

## All checkbooks

Des Plaines Public Library Check Register

Checks
11948 06/20/12

| 11949 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 11950 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |
| 11951 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |

$1195206 / 20 / 12$

| 11953 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 11954 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |

$11955006 / 20 / 12$

| 11956 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 11957 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |

$11958 \quad$ 06/20/12

| 11959 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 11960 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |

11961 06/20/12
$11962 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$11964 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
11965 06/20/12

| 11966 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 11967 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |

11968 06/20/12

| 11969 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 11970 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |

$11971 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$1197206 / 20 / 12$
11973 06/20/12
11974 - 06/20/12
$11975 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$11977 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$11978 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$11979 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$11980 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$1198206 / 20 / 12$
11983 06/20/12
$11984 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
11985 06/20/22
$11987 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
11988 06/20/12
$11989 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$11990 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$11991 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
11992 06/20/12
11993 06/20/12
$11994 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
11995 06/20/12
11996 . 06/20/12
$11997 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$11998 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$11999 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$12000 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$12001 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$12002 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$12003 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
$12004 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$

| 12005 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12006 | $06 / 20 / 12$ |

$12007 \quad 06 / 20 / 12$
12008 06/20/12

| BAKER \& TAYLOR | 32,590.92 |
| :---: | :---: |
| BANKCARD SERVICES | 5,802.27 |
| MIDWEST TAPE | 15,650.56 |
| ALGONQUIN JNIOR HIGH SCHOOL | 20.00 |
| ALPHA-GRAPHICS | 1,829.24 |
| AMAZON | 1,047.48 |
| ANDERSON LOCK COLTD | 122.48 |
| ARTHUR J. GALLAGHER RISK MANAGEMENT | 2,480.00 |
| AudioGo | 8.00 |
| Automated Logic, lsc | 2,614.50 |
| BANC OF AMERICA LEASING | 2,005.00 |
| BASS PLAYER | 18.99 |
| BOTTOM LINE PERSONAL | 39.00 |
| CD W GOVERNMENT INCORPORATED | 6,275.00 |
| CAPSTONE PRESS INCORPORATED | 4,646.97 |
| CHICAGO OFFICE TECHNOLOGY GROUP | 2.472.81 |
| CITY OF DES PLAINES | 78.42 |
| CITY OF DES PLAINES | 50.00 |
| COOPERATIVE COMPUTER SERVICES | 5,653.85 |
| CRYSTAL MANAGEMENT \& MAINT. SERVICES | 3,340.00 |
| D \& Z HOUSE OF BOOKS INCORPORATED | 49.75 |
| D.K AGENCIES (P) LTD. | 499.90 |
| DAILY HERALD | 40.50 |
| DAVE'S SPECIALTY FOODS | 300.00 |
| DELL MARKETING LP | 46,298.16 |
| DEMCO EDUCATIONAL CORP | 512.08 |
| EBSCO SUBSCRIPTION SVC | 44.00 |
| FEDERAL EXPRESS | 33.86 |
| FERME ORNEE. LLC | 250.00 |
| FINDAWAY WORLD LLC | 644.90 |
| FRIENDSHIP JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL | 20.00 |
| Gale, Inc | 761.30 |
| GRAINGER | 972.72 |
| HAINES \& COMPANY, INC | 893.00 |
| IHLS | 575.00 |
| INFORMATION TODAY, INC. | 356.55 |
| INNOVATION EXPERTS | 3,775.00 |
| INVICTA SERVICES LLC | 143.85 |
| IROQUOIS COMMUNITY SCHOOL | 20.00 |
| JO BONELL | 31.41 |
| JOHN LAVALIE | 53.73 |
| KEYBOARD | 15.00 |
| LAUTERBACH \& AMEN, LLP. | 1,435.00 |
| LAW OFFICES OF ANCEL, GLINK | 575.92 |
| LEAPFROG SCHOOLHOUSE | 341.11 |
| LIMRICC | 36,166.31 |
| LYONS PUBLIC LIBRARY | 25.00 |
| MALL FINANCE | 177.00 |
| McQuay Service, Inc | 652.28 |
| METRO PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS, INC. | 638.21 |
| MIDWEST SWISS EMBROIDERIES CO. | 224.28 |
| NEWSBANK | 13,175.00 |
| OFFICE DEPOT | 155.68 |
| Outsource Solutions Grp, Inc | 28,624.21 |
| OVERDRIVE, INC. | 691.29 |
| PCGAMER | 19.95 |
| PITNEY BOWES | 69.33 |
| PRESTIGE DISTRIBUTION, $\mathrm{N} C$ C. | 2,234.70 |
| RANDOM HOUSE INCORPORATED | 20.00 |
| RECORDED BOOKS, LLC | 1,214.86 |
| RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL. | 180.00 |



May 2012 Vendor Checks Report

| Vendor Name |  | Chk. No. | Check Date | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AT\&T |  | 50307 | 05/31/12 | 516.33 |
|  | Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
|  | 201-5920120 | ACH | 516.33 |  |
| CALL ONE |  | 50306 | 05/31/12 | 286.39 |
|  | Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
|  | 201-5920120 | ACH | 286.39 |  |
| LMRF |  | 50312 | 05/31/12 | 48,500.92 |
|  | Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
|  | 201-2401002 | 05/2012 EE IMRF Contrib | 12,278.93 |  |
|  | 201-5918021 | 05/2012 ER IMRF Contrib | 36,221.99 |  |
| McLeod USA, Inc |  | 50308 | 05/31/12 | 292.00 |
|  | Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
|  | 201-5920120 | ACH | 292.00 |  |
| NEO-POST |  | 50309 | 05/31/12 | 1,000.00 |
|  | Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
|  | 201-5970170 | ACH | 1,000.00 |  |
| NEXTEL |  | 50305 | 05/31/12 | 742.75 |
|  | Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
|  | 201-5920120 | ACH | 742.75 |  |
| PRODATA |  | 50313 | 05/31/12 | 823.16 |
|  | Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
|  | 201-5920110 | 5/4 Payroll Processing | 233.64 |  |
|  | 201-5920110 | 5/18 Payroll Processing | 355.88 |  |
|  | 201-5920110 | 6/1 Payroll Processing | 233.64 |  |
| SPRINT |  | 50310 | 05/31/12 | 25.67 |
|  | Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
|  | 201-5920120 | ACH | 25.67 |  |
| WOW! INTE |  | 50311 | 05/31/12 | 116.12 |
|  | Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
|  |  | ACH | 116.12 |  |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 52,303.34 |
| AlgonQul | JUNOR HIGH | CHOOL 11951 | 06/20/12 | 20.00 |
|  | Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
|  | 201-5970600 | 2012 Yearbook | 20.00 |  |
| ALPHA-GRAPHICS |  | 11952 | 06/20/12 | 1,829.24 |
|  | Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
|  | 201-5960210 | Invoice \#37136 | 351.88 |  |
|  | 201-5970270 | Invoice \#37249 | 1,339.81 |  |
|  | 201-5970270 | Invoice \#37178 | 137.55 |  |
| AMAZON |  | 11953 | 06/20/12 | 1,047.48 |
|  | Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
|  | 201-5970600 | Account \#6045787810251203 | 891.11 |  |
|  | 201-5970610 | Account \#6045787810251203 | 135.38 |  |
|  | 201-5970630 | Account \#6045787810251203 | 20.99 |  |
| ANDERSON LOCK CO LTD |  | 11954 | 06/20/12 | 122.48 |
|  | Account No. <br> 201-5970115 | Description <br> Invoice \#0679401 | Amount $122.48$ |  |
| ARTHUR J. | ALLAGHER RI | K MANAGEM 11955 | 06/20/12 | 2,480.00 |



All Checkbooks Des Plaines Public Library
DESPLANSLIB May 2012 Ir Vendor Checks Report

| Vendor Name |  | Chk. No. | Check Date | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027016696 |  | 7.05 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027018747 |  | 11.35 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027009885 |  | 20.10 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027009758 |  | 17.82 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \$2027002117 |  | 12.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027024000 |  | 2.81 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027024725 |  | 2.84 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026888676 |  | 5.69 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027035953 |  | 3.50 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027009765 |  | 8.88 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027027743 |  | 5.68 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027002169 |  | 2.94 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027002138 |  | 3.39 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#137663 |  | 11.44 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026985539 |  | 15.80 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \$2026985441 |  | 5.77 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026976600 |  | 4.86 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026971955 |  | 0.70 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026974612 |  | 4.55 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026974934 |  | 18.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026976561 |  | 3.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026976560 |  | 1.50 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026974662 |  | 3.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026981760 |  | 12.40 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \$2026986321 |  | 36.92 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026986460 |  | 19.44 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026985471 |  | 12.39 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026981495 |  | 7.50 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026986327 |  | 0.70 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026986457 |  | 32.25 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027002097 |  | 3.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027006896 |  | 9.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027060806 |  | 20.40 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#5011983146 |  | 20.30 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027065968 |  | 12.70 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027065918 |  | 14.16 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027062437 |  | 14.28 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027065943 |  | 10.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027057238 |  | 36.05 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027060583 |  | 9.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \$2027060585 |  | 2.84 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027060560 |  | 2.81 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027070905 |  | 13.84 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2027076785 |  | 17.37 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#5012004821 |  | 482.44 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027045968 |  | 1,079.88 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027052143 |  | 182.15 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027029263 |  | 882.20 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027020388 |  | 993.89 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027029356 |  | 1,763.19 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027003818 |  | 3,569.19 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2026986221 |  | 59.77 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2026978706 |  | 30.53 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2026979377 |  | 1,320.51 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2026978354 |  | 903.50 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027066652 |  | 500.25 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027063128 |  | 23.90 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027040503 |  | 77.67 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027002150 |  | 26.88 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027038626 |  | 28.11 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027036138 | . | 89.46 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027038667 |  | 44.35 | . |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2027038649 |  | 19.30 |  |

All Checkbooks
Des Plaines Public Library
DESPLANSLIE
May 2012
Vendor Checks Report




| Vendor Name | Chk. No. | Check Date | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Account No. <br> 201-5970840 <br> 201-5970850 | Description Invoice Fuel \# Invoice Fuel \#04-12 | Amount $\begin{array}{r} 0.00 \\ 78.42 \end{array}$ |  |
| CITY OF DES PLAINES Account No. $201-5960210$ $201-5970840$ | Description July 4th Parade Invoice Fuel \# | 06/20/12 <br> Amount $\begin{array}{r} 50.00 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$ | 50.00 |
| COOPERATIVE COMPUTER SE <br> Account No. <br> 201-5920140 <br> 201-5920140 | SERVICES 11966 <br> Description  <br> Invoice \#CCS 4/1/12  <br> Invoice May 2012  | $\begin{aligned} & 06 / 20 / 12 \\ & \text { Amount } \\ & 4.338 .87 \\ & 1,314.98 \end{aligned}$ | 5,653.85 |
| CRYSTAL MANAGEMENT \& M Account No. 201-5930320 | MAINT. SERI 11967 <br> Description  <br> Invoice \#20538  | 06/20/12 <br> Amount $3,340.00$ | 3,340.00 |
| D \& 2 HOUSE OF BOOKS INCO Account No. 201-5970620 | ORPORATED 11968 <br> Description  <br> Invoice \#2012 1033806  | 06/20/12 <br> Amount <br> 49.75 | 49.75 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { D.K. AGENCIES (P) LTD. } \\ & \text { Account No. } \\ & 201-5970600 \end{aligned}$ |  11969 <br> Description  <br> Invoice \#DKBF-1064-12  | 06/20/12 <br> Amount $499.90$ | 499.90 |
| DALLY HERALD $\begin{aligned} & \text { Account No. } \\ & \text { 201-5920230 } \end{aligned}$ |  11970 <br> Description  <br> Account \#8478275551  | 06/20/12 <br> Amount $40.50$ | 40.50 |
| DAVE'S SPECLALTY FOODS <br> Account No. <br> 201-5960210 | Description Program June 27, 2012 | 06/20/12 <br> Amount 300.00 | 300.00 |
| DELL MARKETING LP Account Na. $201-5980410$ $201-5980410$ $201-5980410$ | Description Invoice \# XFRW6WDF2 Invoice \#XFRT84585 Invoice \#XFRT6XPP1 | $\begin{aligned} & 06 / 20 / 12 \\ & \text { Amount } \\ & 7,418.80 \\ & 11,515.40 \\ & 27,363.96 \end{aligned}$ | 46,298.16 |
| DEMCO EDUCATIONAL CORP <br> Acconnt No. <br> 201-5970100 | P 11973 <br> Description  <br> Invojce $\# 4607486$  | 06/20/12 <br> Amount $512.08$ | 512.08 |
| EBSCO SUBSCRIPTION SVC Account No. $201-5970620$ |  11974 <br> Description  <br> Invoice \#0089323  | 06/20/12 <br> Amount $44.00$ | 44.00 |
| FEDERAL EXPRESS Account No. 201-5970260 | Description <br> Invoice \#7-897-16595 | 06/20/12 <br> Amount $33.86$ | 33.86 |
| FERME ORNEE, LLC Account No. 201-5960210 | Description 11976 The Making of Downtown Ab | 06/20/12 <br> Amount 250.00 | 250.00 |
| FINDAWAY WORLD LLC <br> Account No. 201-5970100 | $11977$ <br> Description <br> Invoice \#72028 | 06/20/12 <br> Amount <br> 644.90 | 644.90 |
| FRIENDSHIP JUNIOR HIGH SC <br> Account No. <br> 201-5970600 | CHOOL 11978 <br> Description  <br> 2012 Yearbook  | 06/20/12 <br> Amount $20.00$ | 20.00 |



| 1 |
| :--- |



| 201-5960990 | Invoice \$90086620 | 73.75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#90141368 | 83.50 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#90141461 | 9.75 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#90137299 | 79.75 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#90147730 | 9.75 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#90147732 | 13.00 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90701744 | 9.99 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90116146 | 163.97 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90123446 | 95.97 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90080197 | 343.97 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90080290 | 127.98 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90062577 | 59.99 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90057064 | 91.98 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90146523 | 44.98 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90146522 | 9.99 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90146520 | 215.96 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90109811 | 79.98 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90093448 | 75.98 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90094966 | 59.99 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90101934 | 635.82 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90111417 | 79.98 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90119249 | 12.74 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90119248 | 608.81 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90130035 | 547.90 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90086621 | 600.84 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90087242 | 81.97 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90075905 | 59.98 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90073004 | 303.92 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90065916 | 32.99 |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90141460 | 129.97 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90116144 | 224.95 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90080199 | 121.71 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90146620 | 14.99 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90146524 | 22.49 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90101932 | 213.64 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90110175 | 314.29 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90096466 | 22.49 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90109589 | 38.22 |
| 201.5970630 | Invoice \# 90093511 | 87.96 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90093510 | 108.70 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90095562 | 35.19 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90095561 | 87.71 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90094969 | 319.04 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90094968 | 454.32 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90100776 | 107.96 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90100778 | 287.85 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90101935 | 178.34 |
| 201.5970630 | Invoice \# 90111419 | 332.09 |
| 203-5970630 | Invoice \# 90123445 | 1,812.40 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90119350 | 79.98 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90119246 | 902.48 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \#90123448 | 595.66 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90126263 | 370.88 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90086548 | 149.19 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90078403 | 19.48 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90080291 | 46.48 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90075903 | 559.23 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90075906 | 135.95 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90065919 | 27.99 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90065918 | 38.96 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90073006 | 350.07 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90073007 | 91.37 |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90086620 | 484.19 |


| Vendor Name | Chk No. | Check Date | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201-5970630 | Lnvoice \#90141368 | 266.01 |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \#90141461 | 61.57 |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \#90137299 | 330.55 |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \#90147730 | 53.57 |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \#90147732 | 25.46 |  |
| NEWSBANK | 11999 | 06/20/12 | 13,175.00 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970640 | Invoice \#RN661985 | 13,175.00 |  |
| OFFICE DEPOT | 12000 | 06/20/12 | 155.68 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \#610317529001 | 138.04 |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \#60961652000] | 17.64 |  |
| Outsource Solutions Grp, Inc | 12001 | 06/20/12 | 28,624.21 |
| Acconnt No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5920110 | Invoice \#14783 | 27,083.33 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#14560 | 280.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#14622 | 534.89 |  |
| 201-5980420 | Invoice \#14671 | 600.00 |  |
| 201-5980420 | Invoice \#14717 | 125.99 |  |
| OVERDRIVE, INC. | 12002 | 06/20/12 | 691.29 |
| Account No. | Description | Amonnt |  |
| 201-5970650 | Customer ID 1018-1033 | 285.70 |  |
| 201-5970650 | Customer DD 1018-1033 | 405.59 |  |
| PCGAMER | 12003 | 06/20/12 | 19.95 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 20]-5970620 | Subscription | 19.95 |  |
| PITNEY BOWES | 12004 | 06/20/12 | 69.33 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970260 | Account \#8000-9090-0510-7 | 69.33 |  |
| PRESTIGE DISTRIBUTION, | NC. 12005 | 06/20/12 | 2,234.70 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970170 | Invoice \# 5160 | 1,465.00 |  |
| 201-5970170 | Invoice \#5128 | 769.70 |  |
| RANDOM HOUSE INCORPO | ATED 12006 | 06/20/12 | 20.00 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970610 | Delivery \#84160085 | 20.00 |  |
| RECORDED BOOKS, LLC | 12007 | 06/20/12 | 1,214.86 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#74529513 | 26.77 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 74544760 | 384.64 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 74546780 | 764.46 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \#74547446 | 38.99 |  |
| RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY | NTERNATION 12008 | 06/20/12 | 180.00 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \#166371 | 180.00 |  |
| Rosen Publishing, Inc. | 12009 | 06/20/12 | 1.788 .85 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount | . |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#543957 | 1,788.85 |  |
| RUNCO OFFICE SUPPLYAccount No.$201-5970100$ | 12010 | 06/20/12 | 244.89 |
|  | Description <br> Invoice \#512465-0 | Amount ${ }_{86.30}$ |  |
|  |  | 86.30 |  |



## DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY

CASH FLOW SUMMARY
For the Year Ended December 31, 2012


Des Plaines Public Library
Disbursement Reconciliation
May 31, 2012
Total Expenses per Expense Report ..... \$626,859.35
Gross Payroll ..... \$316,263.66
Benefits Expense 104,716.35
Total Payroll Expenses \$420,980.01Vendor Checks Report291,829.15
Total expenses per payroll and vendor checks reports ..... Variance $\begin{array}{r}712,809.16 \\ \end{array}$
Less: (disbursements included above)
IMRF May CK\# 50312 ..... $(48,500.92)$
Refund from Vendor$(1,452.00)$LIMRiCC May Insurance Premiums CK\# 11993$(36,166.31)$
Plus:
IL Funds Epay Fees ..... 169.42169.42
Variance ..... 0.00

## Director's Report

June, 2012

## Collection Development

Youth Services has made two Kindles available for check out by kids, for the Battle of the Books and the Caudill Club programs. The Kindles are preloaded with novels for each of the programs.

In addition Youth Services now has two V-tech InnoTab machines and Leapfrog LeapPad. These devices, located in the Phonics Collection of our Early Readers, help kids learn and love to read. Also, if someone has their own V-tech or LeapPad machine, we have several book/game cartridges to check out.

## Community Networking

Here are some highlights of programs that were offered to the public in partnership with local organizations:

Cards for Hospitalized Kids is a national charitable organization that distributes cards to hospitals across the country, including St. Jude Children's Research Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital, Miami Children's Hospital and Dayton's Children's Hospital. The library's Teen Advisory Board has partnered with this organization and hosts a monthly card making event in the storytime room.

The library participated in the Des Plaines Park District's Spring Fun Fair, held on May $19^{\text {th }}$. We registered library cards and talked about our upcoming Summer Reading programs to about 200 people.

Des Plaines police officers Colin Johnson and Trent Meier attended our May $2^{\text {nd }}$ All Staff meeting and spoke to us about safety in a public building, general safety issues, calling 911 , the return of the bike patrol and then answered many questions from the staff.

## Lifelong Learning

On May 12 the library held the Mini Low Vision Fair. The event featured vendors with products for people with low vision, demonstrations and several agencies that support the vision impaired. Over 70 people attended.

50 people attended a piano concert at the library on May 20. Local concert pianist, Mark Damisch, played selections from Debussy, Chopin and Copland.

Over 80 people attended 20 computer classes the Adult Services staff offered for the public in May.
des phaines pudlic library
cash budget projection
For tie Year Ended December 31.2012

|  | Jamuary | February | March | April | May | June | Juty | Augus | Seprember | Octutuer | Nowember | Iecember | Estimated Year Totals | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oudgeted } \\ & \text { Year Totals } \end{aligned}$ | Amount Under/Over |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ealance Sheel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Beginning of Morth | 3 4, 176,070 5 | 3,719,810 5 | 4,107,031 5 | 6,212,410 5 | 5,879,997 : | \& $5.124,576$ s | 4.949,012 8 | 8 1,3/6,509 5 | 5 3 3,883,974 5 | 5 3.389,405 | \$ 2,949.752 | \$ 3,362,7/8 |  |  |  |
| Restricted cash donations | 127,654 | 127,695 | 127,732 | 127,888 | 128,352 | 12\%,352 | 128, 352 | 128,352 | 128,352 | 1229,352 | 128.352 | 128,352 |  |  |  |
|  | 4,048,416 | 3,592,115 | 3,979,299 | 6,084,522 | 3,751,645 | 5.296, 224 | \$.9120,690 | \$.188.156 | 3.735.612 | 3.261 .553 | 2.971.407 | 5.234 .366 |  |  |  |
| Revenue ( M -T-D) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Properly Taxes | 36,853 | 869,228 | 2,459,917 | 60,335 | 65,541 |  |  |  |  |  | 2.917.222 |  | 56.409.096 | 6,409,096 |  |
| Oiller Reverue | 15,519 | 14,247 | 14,136 | 16,143 | 14,437 | 38,850 | 3, 8 , 8 n | 38, 850 | $3 \mathrm{Sos5}$ | 38,850 | 38.850 | 33,856 | 346,4.38 | 346,438 |  |
| Tolal Revenue | 52 372 | 883,475 | 2,474,053 | 76,478 | 79,978 | 35,859 | 38,930 | 38,850 | 3N,850 | 35,850 | 2,956,072 | 38,856 | 6,755,534 | 6,755,534 |  |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll \& Bencfils | 275,312 | 254,788 | 279.847 | 292,000 | 420,980 | 309.118 | 309,1/8 | 309.178 | 309.1/8 | 309.1/8 | 309./1/4 | 159,8/1 | 3.867.476 | 3.867.476 |  |
| Comnodilies | 125.840 | 81,556 | 58.814 | 49,472 | 81.444 | 85.953 | 85.933 | Ss.953 | 85.953 | 85,953 | 85.953 | 85.956 | 998.800 | 998,800 |  |
| Capial | 6.345 | 7,613 | 1.459 | 1.301 | 50,152 |  |  |  | 22.535 |  |  |  | 89.405 | 89,405 |  |
| Coniracts | 193.404 | 73,815 | 51,047 | 71.631 | 74,284 | 76.313 | 76,3/3 | 76.3/3 | 26.3/3 | 76,3/3 | 76,3/3 | 76.3/6 | 998,375 | 998.375 |  |
| Oller | 7.619 | 1,423 | (7,619) | 1.855 |  |  | 200,000 |  |  | 7.619 | 71.722 | 50,381 | 333.000 | 333,000 |  |
| 202 | 6.300 |  |  |  |  | 13.000 |  |  | 3, ¢00 |  |  | 11.000 | 99,300 | 99.300 |  |
| Adjustments | $(106,188)$ | 47,059 | (14,874) | $(7,368)$ | (91,461) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenses | 508,632 | 496,254 | 368,674 | 408,891 | 535,399 | S/I, 3 S 4 | 671.384 | 171,381 | 532.919 | 179, 603 | S43,106 | 683.497 |  |  | 0 |
| Net Increase(Decrease) | (456,260) | 387,221 | 2,105,379 | (332,413) | (455,421) | (175,531) | (632,534) | (132,534) | (19+,069) | ( $+80,153)$ | 2, 1212966 | (194.638) |  |  |  |
| Cash End or Month | 3,719,810 | 4,107,031 | 6,212,410 | 5,879,997 | 5,424,576 | 1.919.042 | 4,3/6,508 | 3,883,974 | 3,384,905 | 2,949, 352 | 5,362,718 | 1,718,050 |  |  |  |
| Cash End of Month less restricted cash donations | 3,592,156 | 3,979,336 | 6.084,678 | 5,752,109 | 5,296,224 | 4.820,690 | d.tsy. 159 | 3,755,622 | 3.261.553 | 2.321.400 | 5.234.366 | 4.394.728 |  |  |  |



CHICAGO OFFICE TECHOLOGY GROUP - Service Agreement for copy machines and Kyocera printers. Includes toner.

| $2 / 21 / 2012$ | 11724 | $201-5930010$ | $\$ 381.15$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2 / 21 / 2012$ | 11724 | $201-5930010$ | $\$ 332.50$ |
| $2 / 21 / 2012$ | 11724 | $201-5930010$ | $\$ 223.53$ |
| $2 / 21 / 2012$ | 11724 | $201-5930010$ | $\$ 198.20$ |
| $2 / 21 / 2012$ | 11724 | $201-5930010$ | $\$ 252.08$ |
| $2 / 21 / 2012$ | 11724 | $201-5930010$ | $\$ 137.55$ |
| $2 / 21 / 2012$ | 11724 | $201-5930010$ | $\$ 6.01$ |

007 per print $B / W$ (copiers)
.07 per print Color
\$264.00 Monthly (printers)
.0085 per print B/W
.085 per print Color

| Vendor | Date | Reference | Account | Amount paid not under of contract | Amount paid under contract | Vendor <br> Transaction Total | Period Total | Contract Amt. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 |  | \$680.76 |  | \$2,211.78 |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 |  | \$1,515.98 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 |  | \$43.98 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 |  | \$226.04 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 |  | \$228.10 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 |  | \$648.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 |  | \$332.50 |  | \$2,994.60 |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11849 | 201-5930010 |  | \$341.47 |  | \$341.47 |  |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11904 | 201-5930010 |  | \$3,300.56 |  | \$3,300.56 |  |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11904 | 201-5980410 | \$677.00 |  |  | \$677.00 |  |
|  | 6/20/2012 | 11963 | 201-5930010 |  | \$648.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 6/20/2012 | 11963 | 201-5930010 |  | \$22.94 |  |  |  |
|  | 6/20/2012 | 11963 | 201-5930010 |  | \$322.97 |  |  |  |
|  | 6/20/2012 | 11963 | 201-5930010 |  | \$460.61 |  |  |  |
|  | 6/20/2012 | 11963 | 201-5930010 |  | \$113.15 |  |  |  |
|  | 6/20/2012 | 11963 | 201-5930010 |  | \$142.30 |  |  |  |
|  | 6/20/2012 | 11963 | 201-5930010 |  | \$430.34 |  |  |  |
| 0 | 6/20/2012 | 11963 | 201-5930010 |  | \$332.50 |  | \$2,472.81 |  |
| $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\omega}$ |  |  |  | \$677.00 | \$11,321.22 | \$11,998.22 | \$11,998.22 |  |
| CRYSTAL | MENT \& MAIN | ENANCE SER | Cleaning service |  |  | . |  | \$40,080.00 Annual |
|  | 1/17/2012 | 11684 | 201-5930320 |  | \$3,340.00 |  | \$3,340.00 | \$3,340.00 Monthly |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11730 | 201-5930320 |  | \$3,340.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11730 | 201-5930320 | \$120.00 |  |  | \$3,460.00 |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11794 | 201-5930320 | \$320.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11794 | 201-5930320 |  | \$3,340.00 |  | \$3,660.00 |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11852 | 201-5930320 | \$120.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11852 | 201-5930320 |  | \$3,340.00 |  | \$3,460.00 |  |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11910 | 201-5930320 |  | \$3,340.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11910 | 201-5930320 | \$6,190.00 |  |  | \$9,530.00 |  |
|  | 6/20/2012 | 11967 | 201-5930320 |  | \$3,340.00 |  | \$3,340.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$6,750.00 | \$20,040.00 | \$26,790.00 | \$26,790.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,696.00 Annual |
| D \& B POWER ASSOCIATES - Extended warranty for UPS in 4th floor server room |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11912 | 201-5930010 |  | \$2,460.00 |  | \$2,460.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | \$2,460.00 | \$2,460.00 | \$2,460.00 |  |

FIRST SECURITY SYSTEMS, INC. - Maintenance Agreement for the Fire Alarm System



| Vendor | Date | Reference | Account | Amount paid <br> not under of <br> contract | Amount paid <br> under contract | Vendor <br> Transaction <br> Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| T PITNEY BOWES - Postage Machine contract ends 2/2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,968.00 Annual |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{+}{\square}$ | 2/21/2012 | 11757 | 201-5930210 |  | \$164.00 |  |  |  |
| $\cdots$ | 2/21/2012 | 11757 | 201-5970100 | \$102.48 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11757 | 201-5970260 | \$350.00 |  |  | \$616.48 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$452.48 | \$164.00 | \$616.48 | \$616.48 |  |


$\qquad$

| Vendor | Date | Reference | Account | Amount paid not under of contract | Amount paid under contract | Vendor Transaction Total | Period Total | Contract Amt. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCHINDLER ELEVATOR CORPORATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,065.60 Annual |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11832 | 201-5930020 |  | \$7,065.60 |  | \$7,065.60 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$7,065.60 | \$7,065.60 | \$7,065.60 |  |
| SOMETHING FISHY - Aquarium Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,440.00 Annual |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11882 | 201-5960990 | \$69.98 $\quad \$ 1,440.00$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11882 | 201-5960990 |  |  |  | \$1,509.98 |  |
|  | 6/20/2012 | 12012 | 201-5960990 | \$114.96 |  |  | \$114.96 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$69.98 | \$1,440.00 | \$1,509.98 | \$1,509.98 |  |
| TODAY'S BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC. - Service agreement for public printing and computer reservation system |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,400.00 Annual |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11835 | 201-5930010 |  | \$1,890.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11835 | 201-5930010 |  | \$1,350.00 |  | \$3,240.00 |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11886 | 201-5930210 | \$2,472.00 |  |  | \$2,472.00 |  |
|  | 6/20/2012 | 12020 | 201-5930010 |  | \$2,825.00 |  | \$2,825.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$2,472.00 | \$6,065.00 | \$8,537.00 | \$8,537.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRANSWORLD SYSTEMS INC. - Coflection Agency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$5,250.00 Annual |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11772 | 201-5960990 | \$5,250.00 |  |  | \$5,250.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$5,250.00 | \$5,250.00 | \$5,250.00 |  |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT - Garbage Collection Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,004.76 Annual |
|  | 1/17/2012 | 11698 | 201-5930490 |  | \$406.35 |  |  | \$333.73 Monthly |
|  | 1/17/2012 | 11699 | 201-5930490 |  | \$156.75 |  | \$563.10 |  |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11775 | 201-5930490 |  | \$156.88 |  |  |  |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11776 | 201-5930490 |  | \$406.71 |  | \$563.59 |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11838 | 201-5930490 |  | \$414.02 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11839 | 201-5930490 |  | \$159.67 |  | \$573.69 |  |
|  | 4/14/2012 | 11888 | 201-5930490 |  | \$412.43 |  |  |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11889 | 201-5930490 |  | \$159.08 |  | \$571.51 |  |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11945 | 201-5930490 |  | \$167.32 |  |  |  |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11946 | 201-5930490 |  | \$434.51 |  | \$601.83 |  |
|  | 6/20/2012 | 12022 | 201-5930490 |  | \$166.32 |  |  |  |
|  | 6/20/2012 | 12023 | 201-5930490 |  | \$431.93 |  | \$598.25 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$3,471.97 | \$3,471.97 | \$3,471.97 |  |

May 2012 Statistics Report *

| CIRCULATION - E-MATERIALS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| May 2012 | 2,209 |  | YTD 2012 | 9,242 |
| May 2011 | 351 |  | YTD 2011 | 1,991 |
|  | \% Change | $529.34 \%$ |  |  |


| CIRCULATION - GENERAL |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| May 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 91,461 | TOTAL | 487,365 |
| May 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 90,067 | TOTAL | 484,690 |
| \% Change | 1.55\% | \% Change | 0.55\% |


|  | COMPUTER |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PUBLIC ACCESS COMPUTERS |  |  |  |  |
| May 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |  |
| TOTAL | 10,709 |  | TOTAL | 49,270 |
| May 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |  |
| TOTAL | 8,411 | TOTAL |  | 44,155 |
| \% Change | 27.32\% |  | \% Change | 11.58\% |

Note: Increase in public computer usage due to Early Literacy computers in Youth Services now being included.

|  | WIRELESS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
|  | May 2012 | 6,248 |  | YTD 2012 | 31,654 |
|  | May 2011 | 4,019 |  | YTD 2011 | 19,155 |
|  | \% Change | 55.46\% |  | \% Change | 65.25\% |
|  | VISITS TO WEBSITE |  |  |  |  |
|  | May 2012 |  |  | YTD 2012 |  |
|  | TOTAL | 42,828 |  | TOTAL | 223,307 |
|  | May 2011 |  |  | YTD 2011 |  |
|  | TOTAL | 46,437 |  | TOTAL | 231,926 |
|  | \% Change | -7.77\% |  | \% Change | -3.72\% |


| UNIQUE VISITORS TO WEBSITE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May 2012 Unique Visitors | 24,231 | YTD 2012 Unique Visitors |  | 130,243 |
| May 2011 Unique Visitors | 23,373 | YTD 2011 Unique Visitors |  | 113,284 |
| \% Change | 3.67\% |  | \% Change | 14.97\% |


| DATABASE USAGE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| THiS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| May 2012 | 14,347 |  | YTD 2012 | 87,202 |
| May 2011 | 15,750 |  | YTD 2011 | 81,489 |
|  | $-8.91 \%$ |  |  | $7.01 \%$ |


| LIBRARY CARD OWNERSHIP |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YTD 2012 | 33,913 |  | \% of Population 2012 | $58.10 \%$ |
| YTD 2011 | 33,307 |  | \% of Population 2011 | $57.10 \%$ |
|  | \% Change | $1.82 \%$ |  |  |


| MEETING ROOM ATTENDANCE |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
|  | THI5 MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |
| May 2012 |  |  | YTD 2012 |  |
|  | TOTAL | 4,949 |  |  |
| May 2011 |  |  | YTD 2011 | TOTAL |
|  | TOTAL | 3,388 |  |  |
|  | \% Change | $46.07 \%$ |  |  |

Note: Increase due to Public Study Rooms now being counted.

| MEETING ROOM BOOKINGS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |  |
| May 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |  |
| TOTAL | 790 |  | TOTAL | 4,046 |
| May 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |  |
| TOTAL | 123 |  | TOTAL | 562 |
| \% Change | 542.28\% |  | \% Change | 619.93\% |
| Note: Increase due to Public Study Rooms now being counted. |  |  |  |  |


| OUTREACH THIS MONTH |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| May 2012 |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
|  |  |  |  | YTD 2012 |
| May 2011 | TOTAL | 4,801 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | YTD 2011 |
|  | TOTAL | 1,888 |  |  |


| PATRON ASSISTANCE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |
|  | May 2012 |  |  | YTD 2012 |
| TOTAL | 23,492 |  |  | TOTAL |
|  |  |  | 121,937 |  |

NOTES: Starting in October 2011, we implemented a new, uniform process for recording assistance numbers.

| PATRON ATTENDANCE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |
|  | May 2012 | 46,565 |  | YTD 2012 |
| May 2011 | 46,998 |  | YTD 2011 | 245,051 |
| \% Change | $-0.92 \%$ |  |  | 244,588 |



i

## To: <br> Does Planes Public Library

Attn: Stephanie Spotter
1501 Ellinwood Street
Des Planes, IL 60016

4/30/2012

Dear Stephanie,
On behalf of the Lattof YMCA, we would like to thank you for helping us celebrate the $21^{\text {st }}$ anniversary of Healthy Kids Day. With childhood obesity on the rise and financial burdens limiting opportunities that encourage physical activity for kids, our work has never been more important.

We sincerely appreciate your willingness to partner with the $Y$. Together we are helping families make choices that are critical to longer, healthier and happier lives.

This year's event brought in over 300 members of the community to Healthy Kids Day. Your participation in the nation's largest health day for children and families and your willingness to share active, engaging and creative activities contributed to a very successful event.

Thank you for sharing your time, talent and treasure; we look forward to your continued involvement with the Lattof YMCA.

Sincerely,


David Rodriguez
Executive Director


Katy Soche
Health \& Wellness Director

April 17, 2012
Mrs. Holly Richards Sorensen
Library Director
Les Plaines Public Library
1501 Ellinwood Street
Des Plaines, Illinois 60016
Dear Mrs. Sorensen
The Des Plaines Public Library is a key part of the success Tax-Aide enjoys in serving the taxpayers of Des Plains and surrounding communities. This program carries a reputation for service and quality. We as tax preparer volunteers could not do it without the library. Thank you for another year of high class service.

You furnish the space twice a week for 10 weeks. You allow for storage onsite for our computers and supplies during that time. You set up the meeting room so that we are ready to go with the first appointment. The library makes the arrangements so that our volunteers can easily park nearby. I know that many people help to make all this happen.

No doubt the most visible service is the interface between your customer service group and the taxpayers who call for appointments. This work is done with efficiency, flexibility and professionalism. You may ask how 1 know. Because we see the results of how hard Becky Wenzel and customer service people work when we review the appointments for the day. We also admire the way Becky and her group works to get taxpayer questions relayed to us (and resolved if possible). And if we need something, the front desk is Johnny on the spot.

As the leader of our group at the library I have had nothing but "can-do" from the library people we work with in circulation services. Gwen Lacosse is most helpful, especially getting things organized, and publicized, from December to February.

We hope you will welcome us again next year. Any suggestions to further improve our work are welcome.

So thank you once again from our group of 19 AARP volunteers. Volunteering is so much more rewarding with a great team of helpers like the DPPL.

Yours truly,
Donald Hame
Donald Hand
Local Coordinator

Offering youth safety today and opportunities for a successful tomorrow


BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Rebecca Casey
Derrick Clifton
Mary Kate Driscoll
Joy Guttschow
Timothy G. Lace
Martha Lindstrom
Gayle L. Nelson Esq.
Dennis Sherman Esq.
Ted Fig
Lynn Watkins-Aslyanbi
Lesile WIndmon

LIFETME DIRECTORS
Leanne Berry, CPA
Stewart Chalem
Joan DiLeonardi, Ph.D.
Dennis Nilsson
Mary Seeberg
Gene Servilio
Mathew Stamen
Lindsey Whyte

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Randi M. Gurian, LCSW

CHILD WELFARE LEAGUE of AMERICA

UNITED WAY AGENCY

April 24, 2012
Jo Bonell, Gwen LaCosse, Lynne Rubio and Lalu Palmattam Des Plaines Public Library
1501 Ellinwood St
Bes Plainer, IL 60016
Dear Friends:

Thank you very much for your kind donation of the 4 gift boxes of books, 16 Bes Planes Public Library tote bags, bookmarkers and basket of cookies for our clients which we received on April 23, 2012, In Honor of World Book Night. It is through the continued support of good friends like you that we are able to nurture girls in our community who need short or long tern care to reach healthy adulthood. Let me tell you about one such girl.

Ilene was nineteen when her mom kicked her out of her family bone. She was working full time to support her child, and attending school at night. Ilene didn't know where to go.

Someone told Ilene about The Harbour's Independent Living Program. Ilene met with a Therapeutic Case Manager, developed a budget and found an affordable apartonent. The Harbour helped her get set up, provided a down payment as well as a rent subsidy that declined over time. More importantly, Ilene's case manager became her coach and cheerleader as Ilene prepared to become fully self-sufficient.

Ilene met with her case manager weekly. She desperately wanted to be a good parent, but didn't know anything about child development or discipline. She had leaned her parenting from her own mother, a model she didn't want to repeat. Mene worked on budgeting. "My case manager helped me think about how I could save money, and where I needed to spend it." They worked out a plan for Ilene to finish school, and when she wanted to give up, her case manager pointed out her successes and encouraged her to keep going.

Ilene is fully self-sufficient now. Her daughter is doing well and she is looking forward to graduating from college in June. "I never thought I could achieve so much. The Harbour was there for me when I needed it."

Friends like you make it possible for The Harbour to help girls like Ilene. On behalf of the youth of our community, we thank you again for your delightful donation. We just loved them!


The Harbour has not provided any goods or services in connection with this donation.




## NOTICE

## DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
NOMINATING COMMITTEE MEETING

MONDAY, MAY 21, 2012
4:00 PM
Conference Room - Second Floor


#### Abstract

The Des Plaines Public Library, in compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act, requests that persons with disabilities who require certain accommodations to allow them to observe and/or participate in the meetings or have questions about the accessibility of the meetings or facilities contact the Library Director at 847-376-2801 to allow the Library to make reasonable accommodations.


# DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY <br> bOARD OF TRUSTEES 

Agenda for the Meeting of the Nominating Committee May 21, 2012<br>4:00 PM

1. Call to Order.
II. Roll Call.
III. Consideration of the Agenda.
IV. Discuss Nominations of Officers for the 2012/2013 Board [Action Item]
V. Adjournment.

NOTICE<br>DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY<br>BOARD OF TRUSTEES<br>REGULAR BOARD MEETING<br>TUESDAY，MAY 15， 2012<br>7：00 PM<br>\section*{Conference Room－Second Floor}

Agenda：
－Approve Workstation Replacements
－Nominating Committee
－Finance Committee Report
－Management Committee Report

The Des Plaines Public Library，in compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act，requests that persons with disabilities who require certain accommodations to allow them to observe and／or participate in the meetings or have questions about the accessibility of the meetings or facilities contact the Library Director at 847－376－2801 to allow the Library to make reasonable accommodations．

# DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY 

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Agenda for the Regular Meeting
May 15, 2012
7:00 PM
I. Call to order.
II. Roll Call.
III. Pledge of Allegiance.
IV. Consideration of the Agenda.
V. Public Comments and Questions.
VI. City Council Community Services Committee - Alderman Dan Wilson.

Presentation - Staff Demonstration of Des Plaines Memory digitization project.
VII. Consent Agenda. [Action Item]
A. Approval of the Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting April 17, 2012.
B. Approval of the Minutes of the Management Committee Meeting May 2, 2012
C. Acceptance of Financial Reports for April 2012.
D. Acceptance of Reports.

1. Director's Report - Holly Richards Sorensen
2. Contract List - Holly Richards Sorensen
VIII. Unfinished Business.
A. Meet and Greet Program.
B. Disbursement Reconciliation Report.
IX. New Business.
A. Approve Payment of Vendor Checks Report - $\$ 206,193.31$. [Action Item]
B. Approve Payment to NewsBank Databases for 2012-\$13,175.00 [Action Item]
C. Approve Workstation Replacements totaling $\$ 47,000.00$. [Action Item]
D. Declaration of Surplus Property. [Action Item]
E. Review 2013 Per Capita Grant Requirements.
F. Nominating Committee [Action Item]
G. Finance Committee Report
H. Management Committee Report
X. Announcements.
XI. :Correspondence.
XII. Other.
XIII. Adjournment.

This meeting will be recorded for television broadcast.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES<br>Minutes of the Regular Meeting<br>April 17, 2012

The regular meeting of the Des Plaines Public Library Board of Trustees was held in the second floor conference room on Tuesday, April 17, 2012. President George Magerl call the meeting to order at 7:00p.m.

ROLL CALL.
Roll call indicated the following board members were present: Dion Kendrick, George Magerl, Susan Moylan Krey, Richard Pope, Jennifer Tsalapatanis, Eugene Fregetto, Steven Mokry.

Absent: Vincent Rangel, Jeff Rozovics.
Also present: Holly Richards Sorensen, Roberta Johnson, Heather Imhoff, Susan Farid, Stephanie Spetter, Jo Bonell, Alderman Dan Wilson, Evelina Oles, Margaret Scholl.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.
Jeffery Rozovics arrived at 7:02p.m.

## CONSIDERATION OF THE AGENDA

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to accept the agenda as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

PUBLIC COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS
None
CITY COUNCIL COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE - Alderman Dan Wilson.
Alderman Wilson was in attendance, but did not give a report.
CONSENT AGENDA
MOTION by $G$. Magerl to pull Item $B$, the Financial Reports from the Consent Agenda.

MOTION by S. Mokry to pull Item A from the Consent Agenda.
MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to approve the Consent Agenda, as modified.

VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.
Steven Mokry stated that his name was missing from the Roll Call for the March $20^{\text {th }}$ Meeting minutes. He was in fact present.

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to accept Item A as Modified.
G. Magerl stated that there was a technicality in putting pages 22 and 23 in the Financial Reports as they were not a part of the Financial Reports. Those pages were a variance report prepared per a request by Susan Moylan Krey.

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to accept the Financials as modified.

VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

President Magerl reported that Vince Rangel attended a Meet and Creet on Saturday, April 14, 2012 between 1:00-2:00p.m. Dion Kendrick offered to assist Steve Mokry at the Meet and Greet on Monday, April 23, between 6:00-7:00p.m.

Roberta then passed around copies of comments from previous Meet and Creet sessions.
President Magerl then talked about Bessie's Table held at the First United Methodist Church on Monday nights and suggested that the Board host a dinner. President Magerl suggested that this would be a good way to meet and talk to individuals who were non-library users.

Trustee Tsalapatanis and President Magerl will host a Meet and Creet on Monday, May 7 between 10:00-11:00a.m.

Eugene Fregetto said that he attended the recent $5^{\text {th }} \mathrm{Ward}$ meeting and that there were 30 to 40 people in attendance. He was able to do a 15 minute presentation.

Director Sorensen addressed Susan Moylan Krey's question on the financials and directed everyone to page 28 for an explanation.

## NEW BUSINESS

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to approve the payment of vendor checks in the amount of $\$ 195,626.07$ as listed on the vendor checks report of March 2012 and authorize the Library Director to have transferred the amount required to the library's operating account. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: Kendrick, Moylan Krey, Mokry, Pope, Tsalapatanis, Magerl, Fregetto, Rozovics. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

Susan Moylan Krey asked for an explanation of how IL Funds Epay Fees and Pro Data Payroll Fees are shown on the report. Director Sorensen will request a 'Disbursement Reconciliation ' report from the February 2012 Financial Reports.

MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Jennifer Tsalapatanis to go out for bids on the bathroom countertops replacement. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Jennifer Tsalapatanis, to approve going out for bids on a new library van vehicle. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

Director Sorensen announced that at the May 2012 Board Meeting a discussion would be held on the grant requirements for trustees. She announced that the Library Law and Rules is posted on the Wiki for review and George suggested that members read and study it prior to the May meeting discussion.

Director Sorensen reported that she directed IT to review all library communications costs to look at possible saving: The review showed that an approximate $\$ 1500.00$ monthly savings will be realized by combining and/or eliminating services that we currently have.

Director Sorensen announced that the City of Des Plaines notified us that they waived their right to purchase the mobile library. She gave details on the May 19, 2012 municipal auction where the mobile library will be on sale. The expected minimum bid is $\$ 18,000$ and that if it sold the auction company would realize a $5 \%$ commission on the sale.

President Magerl motioned to adjourn at 7:52 p.m.
Minutes prepared by Margaret Scholl
$\qquad$

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Minutes of the Management Committee Meeting
May 2, 2012

Chair: Jeff Rozovics<br>Present: George Magerl, Jeff Rozovics, Rich Pope, Dion Kendrick, Eugene Fregetto, Jennifer Tsalapatanis, Holly Richards Sorensen, Roberta Johnson, Margaret Scholl

Call to Order: 5:02 p.m. by Jeff Rozovics.
MOTION by Richard Pope, seconded by Jeff Rozovics, to accept the Consent Agenda, as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

Various questionnaire forms used in the director review process at other libraries were passed out for those present to review.

MOTION BY Jennifer Tsalapatanis, seconded by Rich Pope, to formulate a library director review questionnaire reflecting the explanation and comments from the Hatfield form, combined with the questions from both forms together with comment boxes, and to present this questionnaire to the full Board at the May 15, 2012 regular Board meeting.

VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.
MOTION by Jeff Rozovics, seconded by Rich Pope, to adjourn the meeting.
The meeting adjourned at 5:50p.m.
Minutes prepared by Margaret Scholl

May 10,2012

Members of the Board of Trustees
Des Planes Public Library
Dis Planes, IL 60016

We have compiled the accompanying modified cash basis balance sheet of the Dis Planes Public Library as of April 30, 2012 and the related modified cash basis statements of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the four months then ended, and the accompanying other supplementary information as referred to in the table of contents. We have not audited or reviewed the accompanying financial statements and other supplementary information and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the financial statements and other supplementary information are in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting.

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and other supplementary information in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting and for designing, implementing, and maintaining internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and other supplementarysinformation.

Our responsibility is to conduct the compilation in accordance with Statements for Standards and Review Services issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The objective of a compilation is to assist the management in presenting financial information in the form of financial statements and other supplementary information without undertaking to obtain or provide any assurance that there are no material modifications that should be made to the financial statements and other supplementary information.

Management has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures, Management Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A), and Required Supplementary Information (RSI) required by the modified cash basis of accounting. If the omitted disclosures were included in the financial statements and other supplementary information, they might influence the user's conclusions about tie Dis Planes Public Library assets, liabilities, fund balances, revenues and expenditures. Accordingly, these financial statements and other supplementary information are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

Respectfully Submitted,


LAUTERBACH \& AMEN, LLB

## Des Plaines Public Library

## Treasurer's Report as of April 30, 2012

| Institution | Invested |
| :---: | :---: |
| 201-1101000-Petty Cash | 500.00 |
| 201-1102009 - Cash Payroll \#8100292278 | 418,956.50 |
|  | 418,956.50 |
| 201-1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260 | 604,699.54 |
| 202-1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260 | 2,324.47 |
|  | 607,024.01 |
| 201-1102028 - Cash Library Donations | 24,483.35 |
|  | 24,483.35 |
| 201-1102073-Cash IL - Epay \#151600222104 | 48,339.84 |
| 201-1102078-Cash It - Epay Library | 11,762.49 |
| 201-1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591 | 4,362,596.79 |
| 202-1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591 | 302,929.55 |
|  | 4.665,526.34 |
| 201-1104006 - Investments - Certificates of Deposit | 103.404.59 |
| Total Invested | 5,879,997.12 |

# Des Plaines Public Library <br> Balance Sheet as of April 30, 2012 

## Beginning

Balance

| M.T.D. | Ending |
| :---: | :---: |
| Changes | Balance |

Library Fund $\qquad$

## Assets

1101000 - Petty Cash
1102009 - Cash Payroll \#8100292278
1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260
1102028 - Cash Library Donations
1102073 - Cash IL - Epay 151600008073
1102078 - Cash IL - Epay Library
1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591
1104006 - Investments - Centificates of Deposit
1118000 - Receivable - Property Taxes

| 500.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $164,686.08$ | $254,270.42$ | $418,956.50$ |
| $256,300.84$ | $348,398.70$ | $604,699.54$ |
| $24,367.31$ | 116.04 | $24,483.35$ |
| $45,086.84$ | $3,253.00$ | $48,339.84$ |
| $10,947.48$ | 815.01 | $11,762.49$ |
| $5,301,922.68$ | $(939.325 .89)$ | $4,362,596.79$ |
| $103,365.09$ | 39.50 | $103,404.59$ |
| $6,295,505.00$ | 0.00 | $6,295,505.00$ |
| 12.202 .681 .32 | $(332.433 .22)$ | 11.870 .248 .10 |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

## Liabilities

| 2401000 - Accounts Payable | 158.887 .05 | $7,367.84$ | $166,254.89$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2430707 - Due to Library Comp Abs | $215,418.08$ | 0.00 | $215,418.08$ |  |
| 2450040 - Accrued Payroll | $50,800.12$ | 0.00 | $50,800.12$ |  |
| 2470000 - Deferred Revenue - Property Tax |  | $6,295,505.00$ | 0.00 | $6.295,505.00$ |
|  |  | $6.720,610.25$ | $7,367.84$ | -6.727 .978 .09 |

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved

Total Liabilities and Fund Balance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| 3,513,461.11 | 0.00 | 3,513,461.11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.513.461.11 | 0.00 | 3,513,461.11 |
| 10,234,071.36 | 7,367.84 | 10,241.439.20 |
| 1,968,609.96 | (339,801.06) | 1,628,808.90 |

## Des Plaines Public Library Balance Sheet as of April 30, 2012

$\qquad$ Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$

## Assets

1102015 - Firsi Midwes! Operating $\# 8100292260$
1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591

| $2,324.47$ | 0.00 | $2,324.47$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 302.910 .17 |  |  | | $305,234.64$ |
| ---: |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

Liabilities
$\qquad$

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved

| $311,506.97$ | 0.00 | $311,506.97$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $311,506.97$ | 0.00 | $311,506.97$ |
| $16,272.33)$ | 19.38 | $(6,252.95)$ |

$\qquad$ Compensated Absences Fund $\qquad$

## Assets

1120201 - Due From Library

| $215,418.08$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| 215.418 .08 |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

## Liabilities

> 2450035 - Accrued ST-LT Comp Absence 2490010 - Compensated Absences Payable

| $135,596.87$ | 0.00 | $135,596.87$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 79.821 .21 |  |  |
| $215,418.08$ |  |  |
|  | 0.00 |  |

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance

Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $215,418.08$ | 0.00 | $215,418.08$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |

## Des Plaines Public Library

## Balance Sheet as of April 30, 2012

| Beginning | M.T.D. | Ending |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance | Changes | Balance |

$\qquad$ Fixed Assets Fund $\qquad$

## Assets

1203000 - Fixed Assets - Improvements
1204201 - Fixed Assets - Library Equipment
1204300 - Fixed Assels - Vehicles
1209900 - Fixed Assels - Accumulated Depreciation

| $235,874.00$ | 0.00 | $235,874.00$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $869,440.00$ | 0.00 | $869,440.00$ |
| $161,448.00$ | 0.00 | $161,448.00$ |
| $(452,261.00)$ | 0.00 | $(452.261 .00)$ |
| $814,501.00$ | 0.00 | 814.501 .00 |

Liabilities and Fund Balance
Liabilities
0.00 _ 0.00 0.00

## Fund Balance

| 3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved | 814,501.00 | 0.00 | 814,501.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 814.501.00 | 0.00 | 814,501.00 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Capital Assets | 814.501.00 | 0.00 | 814,501.00 |
| Excess Revenues Over Expenses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

# Des Plaines Public Library <br> Revenue Report <br> For the 4 Months Ended April 30, 2012 

| Received <br> this Month | Received <br> this Year | Budgeted Uncollected Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$ Library Fund $\qquad$

## Taxes

4810025 - Property Taxes 2008

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | $6,200.66$ | $50,000.00$ | $43,799.34$ | 12.40 |
| $60,334,90$ | $3,420,131.75$ | $6,359,096.00$ |  | $2,938,964.25$ |
| $60,334,90$ | $3,426,332.41$ | $6,409,096.00$ |  | $2,982,763.59$ |

## Intergovernmental

```
4810800 - Personal Property Replacement Tax
4822040 - State Grant - Per Capita
4822095 - State Grant - Library
```

| 0.00 | 0.00 | $92,988.00$ | $92,988.00$ | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $58,000.00$ | $58,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Fines \& Fees

```
4850101 - Library Fees
4850102 - Librany Fines
4850103 - Library Fines / Credit Card
4850201 - Copying Fee
4850202 - Damaged Materia's
4850203 - Lost Materials
4850205 - Bags
4 8 5 0 2 0 7 ~ - ~ N o n - R e s ~ C a r d s
4850208 - Meeting Room Fees
```

| 289.36 | $1,572.58$ | $4,000.00$ | 2.427 .42 | 39.31 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $6,013.89$ | 22.798 .90 | $77,000.00$ | $54,201.10$ | 29.61 |
| 4.219 .93 | 14.835 .44 | $43,000.00$ | $28,164.56$ | 34.50 |
| 2.022 .50 | 8.133 .75 | $30,000.00$ | 21.866 .25 | 27.11 |
| 29.99 | 212.79 | 700.00 | 487.21 | 30.40 |
| 415.77 | $2,232.92$ | $7,000.00$ | $4,767.08$ | 31.90 |
| 44.50 | 246.50 | 750.00 | 503.50 | 32.87 |
| 73.50 | 367.50 | $1,000.00$ | 632.50 | 36.75 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.000 .00 | 2.000 .00 | 0.00 |
| $13,109.44$ | $50,400.38$ | $165,450.00$ | 115.049 .62 | 30.46 |

## Other Revenue

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 4890010 \text { - Interest Income } \\
& 4890050 \text { - Sale of Fixed Assels } \\
& 4899900 \text { - Miscellaneous Revenue } \\
& 4899920 \text { - Library Donations }
\end{aligned}
$$

Total Library Fund

## Des Plaines Public Library

## Revenue Report

For the 4 Months Ended April 30, 2012

| Received | Received | Budgeted | Uncollected | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| this Month | this Year | Receipts | Receipts | Collected |

$\qquad$ Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$
Other Revenue
4890010 - Interest Income

| 19.38 | 47.05 | 2,500.00 | 2,452.95 | 1.88 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19.38 | 47.05 | 2,500.00 | 2.452.95 | 1.88 |

Other Financing Sources

| 4898902 - Transfer from Library Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Capital Projects Fund | 19.38 | 47.05 | 202,500.00 | 202.452.95 | 0.02 |
| Total of Ali Funds | 76.477.49 | 3.486,376.89 | 6,958,034.00 | 3,471,657.11 | 50.11 |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Expense Report <br> For the 4 Months Ended April 30, 2012

|  | M.T.D. <br> Expended | Y.T.D <br> Expended | Budgeted Amount | Budgeted Remain. | Prct. <br> Expend. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Library Fund. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5910100 - Salaries | 110,254.13 | 565,780.11 | 2.073,069.00 | 1,507,288.89 | 27.29 |
| 5910200 - Temporary Wages | 99,296.41 | 270,636.28 | 781,639.00 | 511,002.72 | 34.62 |
| 5910650 - Longevity | 0.00 | 48.08 | 0.00 | (48.08) | 0.00 |
|  | 209,550.54 | 836.464 .47 | 2.854,708.00 | 2,018,243.53 | 29.30 |
| Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5918010 - Unemployment Compensation | 10,581.00 | 13,102.50 | 35,000.00 | 21,897.50 | 37.44 |
| 5918020 - Employer Contribution - FICA | 15,885.05 | 62.238 .21 | 214,925.00 | 152,686.79 | 28.96 |
| 5918021 - Employer Contribution - IMRF | 24,575.01 | 96.313 .00 | 342,979.00 | 246,666.00 | 28.08 |
| 5918040 - Life Insurance Premiums | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,104.00 | 4,104.00 | 0.00 |
| 5918050 - PPO Insurance Premiums | 22,161.15 | 81,746.34 | 275,713.00 | 193.966 .66 | 29.65 |
| 5918051 - HMO Insurance Premiums | 7.347.00 | 31,352.35 | 99,504.00 | 68,151.65 | 31.51 |
| 5918055 - Dental Insurance Premiums | 1,900.16 | 7,600.64 | 25,543.00 | 17,942.36 | 29.76 |
| 5918070 - Workers Compensation | 0.00 | 3,128.20 | 13,500.00 | 10,371.80 | 23.17 |
| 5918085 - RHS Plan Payout | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 82.449.37 | 295.481 .24 | 1,012.768.00 | 717.286.76 | 29.18 |
| Contractual Services |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5920100 -Legal Fees | 425.80 | 763.20 | 9,000.00 | 8,236.80 | 8.48 |
| 5920110 - Professional Services | 32,706.53 | 147.664.50 | $360,000.00$ | 212,335.50 | 41.02 |
| 5920120 - Communication Services | 2,694.76 | 10,796.78 | 39,100.00 | 28,303.22 | 27.61 |
| 5920140 - Data Processing Services | 6,408.58 | 19,126.75 | 100,250.00 | 81,123.25 | 19.08 |
| 5920202 - Conferences | 274.00 | 855.00 | 3.000 .00 | 2.145.00 | 28.50 |
| 5920204 - Training | 0.00 | 409.00 | 5,000.00 | 4,591.00 | 8.18 |
| 5920220 - Membership Dues | 1,379.00 | 1,479.00 | 7,000.00 | 5,521.00 | 21.13 |
| 5920230 - Publication of Notices | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 5920990 - Property/Liability Insurance | 0.00 | 29,746.00 | 30,000.00 | 254.00 | 99.15 |
| 5930010-R\&M Equipment | 5,760.56 | 81,386.20 | 118,100.00 | 36,713.80 | 68.91 |
| 5930020 - R\&M Buildings \& Structures | 1.807.34 | 17,122.76 | 128,100.00 | 110,977.24 | 13.37 |
| 5930030 - R\&M Vehicles | 480.00 | 1,395.83 | 3,500.00 | 2,104.17 | 39.88 |
| 5930195 - Book Binding \& Repair | 0.00 | 180.35 | 500.00 | 319.65 | 36.07 |
| 5930210 -Rental of Equipment | 2,005.00 | 12,913.00 | 29,000.00 | 16,087.00 | 44.53 |
| 5930320 - Cleaning/Custodial Services | 10.422.00 | 24,702.00 | 47,700.00 | 22,998.00 | 51.79 |
| 5930490 - Refuse Contract | 601.83 | 2,873.72 | 7,200.00 | 4,326.28 | 39.91 |
| 5960040 - Employee Physicals | 0.00 | 0.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 |
| 5960065 - Bank Fees | 155.88 | 571.45 | 500.00 | (71.45) | 114.29 |
| 5960070 - Travel Expense | 0.00 | 238.97 | 500.00 | 261.03 | 47.79 |
| 5960210 - Special Event Programming | 2,844.30 | 11,241.56 | 31,250.00 | 20,008.44 | 35.97 |
| 5960990 - Misc. Contractual Services | 3.665 .88 | 26.431 .93 | 76.425 .00 | 49,993.07 | 34.59 |
|  | 71,631.46 | 389.898.00 | 998,375.00 | 608,477.00 | 39.05 |
| Commodities |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5970100 - Office Supplies | 1,782.47 | 34,095.22 | 102,500.00 | 68,404.78 | 33.26 |
| 5970110 - Meals | 114.90 | 714.99 | 2,000.00 | 1,285.01 | 35.75 |
| 5970115 - Supplies - Dept/Other | 461.25 | 1.971.30 | 7,000.00 | 5,028.70 | 28.16 |
| 5970170 - Janitorial | 1,348.87 | 4.586.27 | 30,300.00 | 25,713.73 | 15.14 |
| 5970260 - Postage \& Parcel | 1,118.47 | 2.081.16 | 15,000.00 | 12,918.84 | 13.87 |
| 5970270 - Prinitng -Reproduclion-Binding | 0.00 | 980.82 | 4,000.00 | 3,019.18 | 24.52 |
| 5970500 - Purchase of Water | 659.12 | 994.92 | 6.000.00 | 5,005.08 | 16.58 |

Sce Accountants' Compilation Report
7-1

## Des Plaines Public Library

## Expense Report

For the 4 Months Ended April 30, 2012

5970600 - Books
5970610 - Audio Materials
5970620 - Subscriptions \& Books
5970630 - Visual Materials
5970640 - Automated Reference Materials
5970650 - Downloadable Materials
5970810 - Natural Gas
5970850 - Gasoline
5970900 - Equipment $<\$ 5,000$

Capital Expenditures
5980410 - Computer Hardware
5980420 - Computer Soflware
5980600 - Furniture \& Fixlures

Other Funding Activities
5990900 - Per Capita Granl Expenditures 5990940 - Trans to Library Capital Proj. Fund 5993000 - Contingency Reserve

Total Library Fund Expenditures

| M.T.D. <br> Expended | Y.T.D <br> Expended | Budgeted <br> Amount | Budgeted <br> Remain. | Prct. Expend. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24,643.23 | 107,161.95 | 350,000.00 | 242,838.05 | 30.62 |
| 4,715.60 | 17,556.28 | 74,000.00 | 56.443 .72 | 23.72 |
| 897.44 | 2,900.94 | 68,000.00 | 65,099.06 | 4.27 |
| 8.106 .93 | 30,808.44 | 111,000.00 | 80,191.56 | 27.76 |
| 3,508.91 | 82,056.75 | 165,000.00 | 82,943.25 | 49.73 |
| 752.57 | 20,255.69 | $33,000.00$ | 12,744.31 | 61.38 |
| 1,265.04 | 9.374 .75 | $26,000.00$ | 16,625.25 | 36.06 |
| 96.93 | 141.78 | 1,000.00 | 858.22 | 14.18 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.000 .00 | 4,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 49.471 .73 | 315.681 .26 | 998,800.00 | 683,118.74 | 31.61 |


| 777.93 | 1.411 .96 | 11.700 .00 | 10,288.04 | 12.07 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 132.11 | 14.439 .94 | 61,205.00 | 46.765 .06 | 23.59 |
| 391.29 | 866.47 | 16.500 .00 | 15.633 .53 | 5.25 |
| 1,301.33 | 16,718.37 | 89,405.00 | 72.686.63 | . 18.70 |
| 1,854.74 | 3,277.60 | 58,000.00 | 54,722.40 | 5.65 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 75.000 .00 | 75.000 .00 | 0.00 |
| 1,854.74 | 3,277.60 | 333.000 .00 | 329.722 .40 | 0.98 |

## Des Plaines Public Library

## Expense Report

For the 4 Months Ended April 30, 2012

|  | M.T.D. <br> Expended | Y.T.D <br> Expended | Budgeted <br> Amount | Budgeted <br> Remain. | Prct. <br> Expend. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Projects Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contractual Services |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5980300 - Improvements | 0.00 | 0.00 | 39.000 .00 | 39,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 5980400 - Equipment | 0.00 | 6,300.00 | 17,300.00 | 11,000.00 | 36.42 |
| 5990990 - Vehicles | 0.00 | 0.00 | 43,000.00 | 43,000.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 | 6,300.00 | 56.300 .00 | 50,000.00 | 11.19 |
| Total Capital Projects Fund Expenditures | 0.00 | 6,300.00 | 99,300.00 | 93,000.00 | 6.34 |
| Total of All Funds | 416,259.17 | 1,863.820.94 | 6.386.356.00 | 4,522,535.06 | 29.18 |

All checkbooks April 2012

Des Plaines Public Library
Check Register

| Checks |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1008 | 04/13/12 | MAINE WIEST HIGH SCOOL. | 80.00 |
| 11891 | 05/15/12 | BAKER \& TAYLOR | 23.348 .18 |
| 11892 | 05/15/12 | BANKCARD SERVICES | 3.831 .96 |
| 11893 | 05/15/12 | MIDWEST TAPE | 11.620 .64 |
| 11894 | 05/15/12 | ACE DES PLAINES INCORPORATED | 67.38 |
| 11895 | 05/15112 | ADAM VERNOI_A | 122.85 |
| 11896 | 05/15/12 | ALARM SECURITY NCORPORATED | 576.00 |
| 11897 | 05/1512 | AMALAON | 1.141.02 |
| 11898 | 05/15/12 | AUTOKRAFTERS OF DES PLAINES | 480.00 |
| 11899 | $05 / 15 / 12$ | BANC OF AMERICA IEEASING | 2.005 .00 |
| 11900 | $05 / 15 / 12$ | BOOK PAGE | $68+.00$ |
| 11901 | 05/15/12 | BRADFORD NEWQUIST | 600.00 |
| 11902 | 05/15/12 | CALIFORNIA LANGUAGE LABORATORIES | 335.72 |
| 11903 | 05/15/12 | CAPSTONE PRESS INCORPORATED | 895.00 |
| 11904 | 05/15/12 | CHICAGO OFFICE TECHNOLOGY' GROUP | 3.977 .56 |
| 11905 | 05/15/12 | CHUBB SECURITY SYSTEMS. INC. | 76.32 |
| 11906 | 05/15/12 | CITY OF des Plaines | 39.00 |
| 11907 | 05/15/12 | CTIY OF DES PLAINES | 96.93 |
| 11908 | 05/15/12 | CITY OF des plaines. | 659.12 |
| 11909 | 05/15/12 | COOPERATIVE COMPUTER SERVICES | 6.408 .58 |
| 11910 | 05/15/12 | CRYSTAL MANAGEMENT \& MAINT. SERVICES | 9.530.00 |
| 11911 | 05/15/12 | CUBS Vise Line Magazine | 25.00 |
| 11912 | 05/15/12 | D \& B POWER ASSOCIATES INC | 2.460 .00 |
| 11913 | 05/15/12 | D \& 2 HOLSE OF BOOKS INCORPORATED | 1,043.03 |
| 11914 | 05/15/12 | daniel e. Niemiec | 125.00 |
| 11915 | 05/15/12 | DEMCO EDUCATIONAL CORP | 1,217.38 |
| 11916 | $05 / 15 / 12$ | EBSCO SUBSCRIPTIONSVC | 188.4 |
| 11917 | 05/15/12 | FEDER4L EXPRESS | 102.86 |
| 11918 | 05/15/12 | Gale. Inc | 2.940 .21 |
| 11919 | 05/15/12 | ILLINOIS DEPT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY | 10.581 .00 |
| 11920 | 05/15/12 | hllinois imghting. inc. | 585.05 |
| 11921 | 05/15/12 | lllinois state police | 0.00 |
| 11922 | 05/15/12 | ILLINOIS STATE POLICE | 10.00 |
| 11923 | 05/15/12 | JOURNAL, AND TOPICS NEW'SPAPERS | 149.00 |
| 1192.4 | 05/15/12 | KLEIN, THORPE \& IENKINS. LTD. | 195.80 |
| 11925 | 05/15/12 | LAUTERBACH \& AMEN. LLP. | 4,825.00 |
| 11926 | 05/15/12 | LAW OFFICES OF ANCEL. GLINK | 230.00 |
| 11927 | 05/13/I2 | I.IARICC | 37.368.57 |
| 11928 | 05/15/12 | A ANAGEMIENT ASSOCIATION OF ILIINOIS | 1.350.00 |
| 11929 | 05/15/12 | NIETRO PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS. NC. | 689.21 |
| 11930 | 05/15/12 | NMT CORPORATION | 1,854.74 |
| 11931 | 05/15/I2 | OFFICE DEPOT | 270.02 |
| 11932 | 05/1512 | ORIENTAL TRADING COMPANY, INC. | 236.75 |
| 11933 | 05/15/12 | Outsource Solutions Grp. Inc | 27.606 .95 |
| 1193.4 | 05/15/12 | OVERDRIVE, INC. | 72.1.59 |
| 11935 | 05/15/12 | PRESTIGE DISTRIBUTION. INC. | 659.66 |
| 11936 | 05/15/12 | Program One Prof Building Serve, Inc | 772.00 |
| 11937 | 05/15/12 | RANDOM HOUSE NCORPORATED | +29.50 |
| 11938 | 05/15/12 | RECORDED BOOKS. LLC | 877.76 |
| 11939 | 05/15/12 | RUNCO OFFICE SUPPLY | 49.78 |
| 119.40 | 05/15/12 | Speed E K'leen, Inc | 120.00 |
| 11941 | 05/15/12 | STEVEN J. GASSMAN | 125.00 |
| 11942 | 05/15/12 | 'TEXAS ARM UNIVERSITY LIBRARY' | 20.00 |
| 11943 | 05/15/12 | UNITCD STATES TREASURY | 39.64 |
| $1194+$ | 02/13/12 | WAREHOLISE DIRECT | 624.03 |
| 11945 | 05/15/12 | W'astre management | 167.32 |
| 11946 | 05/15/12 | WASTE MANAGEMENT | +34.51 |
| 119.7 | 05/15/12 | WORID TRADE PRESS | 661.50 |
| 50294 | 04/30/1? | NEXTEI. | 74.5.36 |
| 50295 | 04/30/12 | call one | 314.71 |
| 50296 | $04 / 30112$ | AT\&T | 522.14 |


| Check Number | Check Date | Payee |  | Anount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50297 | 04/30/12 | McLeod USA. luc |  | 292.15 |
| 50298 | 04/20/12 | COMCAST CABLE |  | 227.97 |
| 50299 | 04/30/12 | LEEVEL(3) COMMUNICATIONS. LLC. |  | 476.31 |
| 50300 | 04/3012 | NEO-POST |  | 1.000 .00 |
| 50301 | 04/30/12 | NICOR GAS |  | 1.265 .04 |
| 50302 | 04/30/12 | WOW! INTERENT CABLE |  | 116.12 |
| 50303 | 04/30/12 | IMRF |  | 34.100.42 |
| 50304 | 04/30/12 | PRO D.ATA |  | 798.20 |
| Tolal cheeks | 69 |  | Total | 206.193 .31 |


All Checkb

## Des Plaines Public Library

DESPLANSLIB
Chk. No. Check Date Ammunt


|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| in |  |
|  |  |
| All Checkbooks | Des Plaines Public Library |
| April 2012 | Vendor Checks Report |


| Vendor Name | Clik, No. | Checli Date | Anount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026929406 | 23.68 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026929891 | 54.85 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | lavoice \# 2026937429 | 5.60 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | lavoice \# 2026925601 | 11.55 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | luroice \# 2026937423 | 1.50 |  |  |
| 201.5960990 | Juroice \# 5011958788 | 21.00 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 |  | 20.25 | - |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026951194 | 13.05 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026960034 | 3.20 |  |  |
| 201.5960990 | Invoice \# $2026953+51$ | 15.85 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026953357 | 27.60 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | luvoice \# 20269+8984 | 15.00 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# $2026951+51$ | 2.55 |  |  |
| $201-5960990$ | frvoice \# 0000137571 | 11.44 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | finoice \# 2026929822 | 15.90 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026929451 | 18.80 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | furoice it 2026929713 | 54.75 |  |  |
| 201.5960990 | Invoice \# 2026929823 | 34.02 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026922954 | 25.11 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026929672 | 7.50 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice in $^{2026918057}$ | 2.84 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | linoice \# 2026914538 | 1.62 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026917976 | 11.90 |  |  |
| 201.5960990 | Invoice \# $2026907+65$ | 7.50 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026909332 | 7.50 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026917956 | 4.25 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026931645 | 1.70 |  |  |
| 201.5960990 | Invoice \# 2026931686 | 17.82 |  |  |
| 201.5970600 | Invoice \# 2026916295 | 3.188 .58 |  |  |
| $201-5970600$ | lnvoice \# 2026888492 | 775.67 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026889946 | 25.89 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026901724 | 95.68 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Imvoice \# 2026959484 | 862.42 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | [ wroice \# 2026916287 | 731.70 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Imoice \# 2026940551 | 982.48 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026923889 | 3.067 .24 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026953978 | 53.79 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026936759 | 18.11 |  |  |
| 201-5970600. | Invoice \# 2026972194 | 375.09 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \$ 2026909285 | 394.63 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026922682 | 368.86 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026929822 | 195.74 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Pruoice \# 2026929714 | 78.64 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026886379 | 234.58 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | lıvoice \# 2026883688 | 14.76 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# $202688+056$ | 9.00 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026884055 | 251.65 |  |  |
| 201.5970600 | lwoice \# 2026875069 | 94.49 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | luvoice \# 2026879707 | 280.80 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | lnvoice \# 2026871795 | 430.63 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Imoice \# 20268749-15 | 67.28 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026879272 | 27.06 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | luwoice \# 2026894307 | 98.50 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | liwoice \# $202689+312$ | 96.87 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | lnvoice \# 202689+353 | 19.30 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026894426 | 23.64 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | invoice \#2026894486 | 78.74 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 5044934048 | 1,054.55 |  | - |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026900832 | 57.86 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026898178 | 14.19 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | lnvoice \# 2026898152 | 5.97 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2026888008 | 28.37 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026898092 | 178.53 |  |  |


| V'endor Name |  | Chk. io. | Cheek Date | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201-5970600 | lavoice \# 2026898310 |  | 188.98 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#2026963939 | . | 94.49 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026823166 |  | 24.72 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026963789 |  | $41+.73$ |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026960024 |  | 19.72 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026953668 |  | 314.97 |  |
| 201-5970600 | lavoice iz 20269-1038 |  | 42.57 |  |
| 201-5970600 | hnoice \#2036940958 |  | 9.65 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Havoice \# 2026929806 |  | 244.34 |  |
| 201.5970600 | Invoice \# $20269+1005$ |  | 14.75 |  |
| 201-5970600 | luroice \# 2026940999 |  | 23.01 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026929406 |  | 73.12 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026929891 |  | 144.85 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026937429 |  | 29.86 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026925601 |  | 111.34 |  |
| 201-5970600 | luroice \# 2026937423 |  | 23.86 |  |
| 201-5970600 | favoice \# 5011958788 |  | 1,334.61 |  |
| 201-5970600 | havoice \#2026951434 |  | 257.49 |  |
| 201-5970600 | lnvoice \#2026951194 |  | 122.34 |  |
| 201-5970600 | luwnice \# 2026960034 |  | +6.52 |  |
| 201-5970600 | lnvoice \# 2026953451 |  | 129.53 |  |
| 201-5970600 | luroice \# 2026953357 |  | 197.84 |  |
| 201.5970600 | luroice \# 2026948984 |  | 146.28 |  |
| 201-5970600 | luvoice \# 2026951451 |  | 58.49 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 0000137571 |  | 102.33 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026929451 |  | 128.43 |  |
| 201-5970600 | luroice \#2026929713 |  | 455.41 |  |
| 201-5970600 | lavoice ${ }^{4} 2026929823$ |  | 314.60 |  |
| 201-5970600 | luvoice \# 2026922954 |  | 103.36 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026929672 |  | 75.98 |  |
| 201-5970600 | luvoice $\begin{aligned} \\ 2026918057\end{aligned}$ |  | 25.77 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026914538 |  | 14.19 |  |
| $201-5970600$ | Invoice \# 2026917976 |  | 71.04 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026907465 |  | 56.06 |  |
| 201-5970600 | hnvoice \# 2026909332 |  | 73.01 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026917956 |  | 48.60 |  |
| 201-5970600 | thwoice \# 2026931645 |  | 7.16 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026931686 |  | 170.20 |  |
| 201-5970600 | lavoice \# 2026979347 |  | 372.20 |  |
| 201.5970600 | Invoice \# 2026922520 |  | 49.00 |  |
| $201-5970600$ | Invoice \# 2026923768 |  | 159.69 |  |
| $201-5970600$ | Invoice \# 2026908289 |  | 795.07 |  |
| 201-5970600 | luvoice \#2026931690 |  | 30.08 |  |
| 20159970630 | luvoice "179360740 |  | 7.31 |  |
| BAACC OF AMAERICA LEASING |  | 11899 | 05/15/12 | 2.005 .00 |
| Account Co o. | Description |  | Amount |  |
| 201-5930210 | Turoice \# 012110922 |  | 2.005 .00 |  |
| BANKCARD SERVICES |  | 11892 | 05/15/12 | 3.831 .96 |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |
| 201-5920202 |  |  | 274.00 |  |
| 201-5920220 |  |  | 29.00 |  |
| 201-5930020 |  |  | 569.97 |  |
| 201-5960210 |  |  | 1,530.67 |  |
| 201-5960990 |  |  | -9.37 |  |
| 201-5970100 |  |  | 71.79 |  |
| 201-5970110 |  |  | 114.90 |  |
| 201-5970115 |  |  | $33+.63$ |  |
| $201-5970260$ |  |  | 15.61 |  |
| 201.5970600 |  |  | 339.70 |  |
| 201.5970630 |  |  | 300.04 |  |
| 201-5970650 |  |  | 27.98 |  |


All Checkbooks
April 2012
Des Plaines Public Library
Vendor Checks Report


| Vendor Name |  |  | $\frac{\text { Chk. No. }}{11925}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Check Date } \\ 05 / 15 / 12 \end{gathered}$ | Amouns |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LAUTERBACH \& AMEN. LI.P. |  |  |  |  | 4.825 .00 |
|  | Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |
|  | 201-5920110 | Invoice No. 25923 |  | 1,850.00 |  |
|  | 201-5920110 | Invoice No. 26033 |  | 1, +35.00 |  |
|  | 201-5920110 | Inonice No. 23219 |  | 1.390 .00 |  |
|  | 201-5920110 | Invoice No. 25545 |  | 150.00 |  |
| LAll OFFICES OF ANCEL. GLINK |  |  | 11926 | 05/15/12 | 230.00 |
|  | Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |
|  | 201.5920100 | Statement \# 29218 |  | 230.00 |  |
| I.ImRiC: |  |  | 11927 | 05/15/12 | 37.368.87 |
|  | Account io. | Description |  | Amouns |  |
|  | 201-2+01002 | April 2012 |  | 37.368 .87 |  |
| AIANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION OF ILLINO |  |  | 11928 | 05/15/12 | 1,350.00 |
|  | Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |
|  | 201-5920220 | lmoice \# 51552 |  | 1,350.00 |  |
| METRO PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS, INC. |  |  | 11929 | (15/15/12 | 689.21 |
|  | Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |
|  | 201-5970170 | Customer \# 0401376 |  | 689.21 |  |
| MIDWEST TAPE |  |  | 11893 | 05/15/12 | 11.620 .64 |
|  | Account ${ }^{\text {No. }}$ | Description |  | Anount |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | luroice ${ }^{\text {\# }} 90043535$ |  | 18.70 |  |
|  | 201.5960990 | luvoice \#90035359 |  | 14.39 |  |
|  | 201.5960990 | Huvoice ${ }^{\text {\# }} 900055656$ |  | 1.85 |  |
|  | $201-5960990$ | havoice ${ }^{4} 90036040$ |  | 12.95 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 90042413 |  | 7.40 |  |
|  | 201.5960990 | lmoice" $9005048: 1$ |  | 3.70 |  |
|  | 201.5960990 | Invoice 490047381 |  | 5.55 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 90050341 |  | 12.95 |  |
|  | 201.5960990 | 1nvoice \#90053737 |  | 3.70 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | lmoice \# 6609367 |  | 114.15 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6616538 |  | 120.65 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6609366 |  | 176.10 |  |
|  | $201-5960990$ | Invoice ${ }^{\text {¢ }} 90006932$ |  | 3.25 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 90006934 |  | 3.25 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 90006602 |  | 6.90 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 90006832 |  | 3.25 |  |
|  | 201.5960990 | Invoice \# 90008310 |  | 22.75 |  |
|  | 201.5960990 | Invoice \# 90013524 |  | 26.00 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice \$ 90018609 |  | 69.20 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 900164.43 |  | 133.35 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice \#90025636 |  | 13.00 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 90022033 |  | 13.00 |  |
|  | 201.5960990 | Invoice \# 90029220 |  | 0.00 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 90035658 |  | 42.45 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 90036042 |  | 59.30 |  |
|  | $201-5960990$ | Invoice \# 90039971 |  | 19.50 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | invoice \# 90040014 |  | 9.95 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Inoice \# 90048497 |  | 58.90 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | innoice \# 900503-13 |  | 29.85 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Inwoice \# 90050483 |  | 3.25 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoiec \# 900504S5 |  | 175.10 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | Invoice ${ }^{4} 90053735$ |  | 9.75 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | luvoice \# 6616539 |  | 11.10 |  |
|  | $201-5960990$ | luvoice \# 6609369 |  | 5.55 |  |
|  | 201-5960990 | linvoice ${ }^{\text {\% }} 6609370$ |  | 20.35 |  |
|  | 201-5900990 | Invoice \$ 6609368 |  | 38.50 |  |
|  | 201.5960990 | luvoice \# 90006935 |  | 3.70 |  |
|  | 201-5900990 | Invoice \# 9000660.」 |  | 15.40 |  |


| All Checkbooks April 2012 | Des Plaines Public Library Vendor Checks Report |  |  |  | DESPLANSL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vendor Name |  | Clik. No. | Check Date | Amount |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 90013522 |  | 11.10 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 90022031 |  | 7.40 |  |  |
| $201-5960990$ | luvoice \#90025634 |  | 1.85 |  |  |
| 201.5960990 | Invoice \#90043533 |  | 9.25 |  |  |
| 2015970610 | luvoice \# 90035359 |  | 3.25 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90035656 |  | 32.99 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90036040 |  | 238.93 |  |  |
| $201-5970610$ | Invoice \# $90042+113$ |  | 164.96 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90050484 |  | 73.98 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# $900+7381$ |  | 104.97 |  |  |
| $201-5970610$ | Invoice \# 90018871 |  | +4.68 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90050341 |  | 268.93 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90053737 |  | 52.98 |  |  |
| 201.5970610 | Invoice \# 2789520 |  | 155.98 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90011052 |  | 25.49 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90011029 |  | 99.98 |  |  |
| $201-5970610$ | Invoice \# 90014528 |  | 74.98 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90020109 |  | 95.98 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90053 +59 |  | 99.98 |  |  |
| $201-5970610$ | Invoice \# 6616539 |  | 199.94 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6609369 |  | 139.97 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6609370 |  | 299.89 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6609368 |  | 113.15 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90006935 |  | 80.98 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90006604 |  | +1.06 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Inoice \# 9001352? |  | 200.94 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 90022031 |  | 149.96 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Huroice \# 90025634 |  | 36.99 |  |  |
| 201.5970610 | Inooice \# 90043533 |  | 145.95 |  |  |
| 201.5970610 | luwoice \# 90043535 |  | 73.46 |  |  |
| 201.5970630 | Invoice \# 6609367 |  | 729.63 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | luvoice \# 6616538 |  | 707.35 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | luvoice \# 6609366 |  | 883.22 |  |  |
| 201.5970630 | livoice \# 90006932 |  | 15.99 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90006934 |  | 18.74 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | luroice \# 90006602 |  | 59.98 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90006832 |  | 28.79 |  |  |
| 201.5970630 | favoice \#90008310 |  | $15+43$ |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Inoice 490013524 |  | 137.5? |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | lmoice \# 90018669 |  | 392.08 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Imoice \# $900164+3$ |  | 936.29 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice $\$ 90025636$ |  | 89.96 |  |  |
| 201.5970630 | Havoice \#90022033 |  | 63.71 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice ${ }^{\text {P }} 90029220$ |  | 125.92 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice ${ }^{\text {a }} 90035658$ |  | 535.37 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Inoice ${ }^{4} 9003604$ ? |  | 353.07 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90039971 |  | 78.69 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \#90040014 |  | 58.47 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90048497 |  | 353.82 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90050343 |  | 107.91 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | luroice ${ }^{\text {+ }} 900050: 483$ |  | 15.99 |  |  |
| $201-5970630$ | Invoice \# 90050485 |  | 968.49 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90053735 |  | +1.22 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 90008936 |  | $3+5.38$ |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | livoice \# 90011051 |  | 59.98 |  |  |
| Nat' corporation |  | 11930 | 05/15/12 | $1.85+.74$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Account No. } \\ & 201-5990900 \end{aligned}$ | Description |  | Amount $1.55+.74$ |  |  |
| OFFICE DEPOT |  | 11931 | 05/15/12 | 270.02 |  |
| Account No. <br> 201.5970100 | Description <br> Invoice ${ }^{\boldsymbol{\#}} 60438536+001$ |  | Amount $13.93$ |  |  |


| All Checkbooks | Des Plaines Public Library |
| :--- | :---: |
| April 2012 | Vendor Checks Report |


| Vendor Name | Chik. ${ }^{\text {No. }}$ | Check Date | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice 4602862361001 | 135.45 |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \# 6066075+9001 | 40.12 |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \# 604929522001 | 20.98 |  |
| 201-5970115 | favoice \# 603475073001 | 59.24 |  |
| ORIENTAL trading comp | ANY. NC. 11932 | 05/15/12 | 236.75 |
| Accounl No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201.5960210 |  | 236.75 |  |
| Outsource Solutions Grp. Ine | 11933 | 05/15/12 | 27.606 .95 |
| Accountio. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5920110 | Invoice ${ }^{5} 1+558$ | 27.083.3.3 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 1+443 | 523.62 |  |
| OVERDRIVE. INC. | 11934 | 05/15/12 | 724.59 |
| Aecount io. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970650 | 101\%1018-12-122677-040512 | 724.59 |  |
| PRESTIGE DISTRIRUTION. | C. 11935 | 05/15/12 | 659.66 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970170 | Invoice \# 4949 | 659.66 |  |
| Program One Prof Building Ser | c. lue 11936 | 05/15/12 | 772.00 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5930320 | Accoum 5512.214255 | 772.00 |  |
| RANDOM HOUSE NCORPO | ATED 11937 | 0515/12 | +29.50 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201.5970610 | Invoice \# 1183810453 | 37.50 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 1083810453 | 40.00 |  |
| 201-5970610 | linoice\#1183757867 | 117.00 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 1083787867 | 28.50 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 108.3762777 | 40.00 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Imance \# 1183867309 | 138.75 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Imooice \# 1083867309 | 27.75 |  |
| RECORDED BOOKS. LLC | 11938 | 05/15/12 | 877.76 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 7+52.3303 | ! 100.83 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Hiwoice \# 74523400 | 267.20 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Inwoice \# 74517383 | 43.16 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 74515584 | 27.67 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 74515366 | 15.90 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 7+5153.5 | 62.55 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 74516730 | 69.97 |  |
| 201-5970610 | mavice \# 74517976 | 290.48 |  |
| RUNCO OFFICE SUPPIM | 11939 | 05/15/12 | 49.78 |
| Account ${ }^{\text {No. }}$ | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \#508535-0 | 49.78 |  |
| Speed E: Kleent, Inc | 11940 | 05/15/12 | 120.00 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5930320 | Invoice \# 3711 | 120.00 |  |
| STEVENJ. GASSMAN | 11941 | 05/15/12 | 125.00 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Account No. } \\ & 201-5960990 \end{aligned}$ | Description 5/15/12 Mlectiug Vidso | Amount $125.00$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { TEXAS A\&M UNIVERSITY L } \\ & \text { ACCOHML NO. } \\ & 201-5970600 \end{aligned}$ | IBRARY 11942 | 05/15/12 | - 20.00 |
|  | Description <br> lawoice \# 10115 | Amount $20.00$ |  |


| Vendor Name | Chik. ${ }^{\text {No. }}$ | Check Date | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice 4602862361001 | 135.45 |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \# 6066075+9001 | 40.12 |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \# 604929522001 | 20.98 |  |
| 201-5970115 | favoice \# 603475073001 | 59.24 |  |
| ORIENTAL trading comp | ANY. NC. 11932 | 05/15/12 | 236.75 |
| Accounl No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201.5960210 |  | 236.75 |  |
| Outsource Solutions Grp. Ine | 11933 | 05/15/12 | 27.606 .95 |
| Accountio. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5920110 | Invoice ${ }^{5} 1+558$ | 27.083.3.3 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 1+443 | 523.62 |  |
| OVERDRIVE. INC. | 11934 | 05/15/12 | 724.59 |
| Aecount io. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970650 | 101\%1018-12-122677-040512 | 724.59 |  |
| PRESTIGE DISTRIRUTION. | C. 11935 | 05/15/12 | 659.66 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970170 | Invoice \# 4949 | 659.66 |  |
| Program One Prof Building Ser | c. lue 11936 | 05/15/12 | 772.00 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5930320 | Accoum 5512.214255 | 772.00 |  |
| RANDOM HOUSE NCORPO | ATED 11937 | 0515/12 | +29.50 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201.5970610 | Invoice \# 1183810453 | 37.50 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 1083810453 | 40.00 |  |
| 201-5970610 | linoice\#1183757867 | 117.00 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 1083787867 | 28.50 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 108.3762777 | 40.00 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Imance \# 1183867309 | 138.75 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Imooice \# 1083867309 | 27.75 |  |
| RECORDED BOOKS. LLC | 11938 | 05/15/12 | 877.76 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 7+52.3303 | ! 100.83 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Hiwoice \# 74523400 | 267.20 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Inwoice \# 74517383 | 43.16 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 74515584 | 27.67 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 74515366 | 15.90 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 7+5153.5 | 62.55 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 74516730 | 69.97 |  |
| 201-5970610 | mavice \# 74517976 | 290.48 |  |
| RUNCO OFFICE SUPPIM | 11939 | 05/15/12 | 49.78 |
| Account ${ }^{\text {No. }}$ | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \#508535-0 | 49.78 |  |
| Speed E: Kleent, Inc | 11940 | 05/15/12 | 120.00 |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |
| 201-5930320 | Invoice \# 3711 | 120.00 |  |
| STEVENJ. GASSMAN | 11941 | 05/15/12 | 125.00 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Account No. } \\ & 201-5960990 \end{aligned}$ | Description 5/15/12 Mlectiug Vidso | Amount $125.00$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { TEXAS A\&M UNIVERSITY L } \\ & \text { ACCOHML NO. } \\ & 201-5970600 \end{aligned}$ | IBRARY 11942 | 05/15/12 | - 20.00 |
|  | Description <br> lawoice \# 10115 | Amount $20.00$ |  |


| Vendor Name | Clik. No. | Check Date | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY Account No. 201.5918020 | Description Notice $\ddot{=}$ CP161 | $\begin{aligned} & 05 / 15 / 12 \\ & \text { Amount } \\ & 39.64 \end{aligned}$ | 39.64 |
| WAREHOUSE DIRECT Account. . 0. $201-5970100$ $201-5970100$ 201.5970100 201.5970100 201.5970100 | Description Invoice $\#$ C1516656.0 Invoice \# $1530797-0$ Invoice \# $1537975-0$ Invoice \# $152391.4-0$ Invoice \# $1516636-0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 05 / 15 / 12 \\ \text { Amount } \\ -3.16 \\ 9.38 \\ 438.00 \\ 12.45 \\ 137.36 \end{array}$ | 624.03 |
| W:ASTEMANAGEMENT Account: No. 201.5930490 | Description lusoice if $+599213-2008-9$ | $\begin{array}{r} 05 / 15 / 12 \\ \text { Amount } \\ 167.32 \end{array}$ | 167.32 |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT <br> Account No. <br> 201-5930490 | Description luvoice $: 2536577-2008-07$ | $\begin{gathered} 05 / 15 / 12 \\ \text { Amount } \\ 434.51 \end{gathered}$ | 43.4 .51 |
| WORI.D TRADE PRESS <br> Account No. <br> 201-5970640 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 05 / 15 / 12 \\ & \text { Amount } \\ & 661.50 \end{aligned}$ | 661.50 |
|  |  | Subtotal <br> TOTAL | $166.25+.89$ <br> 206.193 .31 |

## DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY

CASH FLOW SUMMARY
For the Year Ended December 31, 2012


## Director's Report

May, 2012

## Collection Development

Youth Services has moved all Foreign Language media to the Foreign Language book collections. Now all Spanish and Polish CD's, DVD's and CD-ROM's are shelved together with the corresponding book collections streamlining access to these collections.

Adult Services continues to meet the high demand for romance novels by increasing shelf space on the third floor. Also, more room was allotted for our popular book discussion section as the number of Des Plaines books clubs are on the rise as is interest in different titles that we can loan in quantity.

## Community Networking

Here are some highlights of programs that were offered to the public in partnership with local organizations.

On April 23 we participated in a new international reading program, World Book Night. The purpose of the program is to encourage people to read by distributing free books to people who may not own books. The "free" books are donated to World Book Night by publishing companies. Participating libraries were specifically asked not to pass out the free books in the library, so we gave free books, free book bags and homemade cookies to commuters at the Metra Station and to The Harbour, a local women's shelter.

Every Sunday the Youth Services department holds the Des Plaines Public Library Pokemon League. In conjugation with the Play! Pokemon, a national program, the League provides a nearby place for kids to get together with other fans of both the Pokémon Trading Card Game and the Pokémon video games to have some fun. Using their own cards, a Pokémon DS game, or the new Pokémon card game online, kids'can play, trade, and earn cool prizes, all for free. 129 kids attended the league in April.

Money Smart Week(12) (MSW) is a series of free classes and activities designed to help consumers better manage their personal finances. The library is a MSW partner and hosted a series of programs during the week of April 21-28. The program offered were: The Warning Signs of Financial Exploitation, Identify Theft and Fraud, Angry Wallets and How to Raise a Money Smart Kid. Over 60 people attended.

AARP Tax-Aide offered free 2011 Income Tax return preparation for those age 55 and over with low and middle incomes. Over 100 people had their taxes prepared in April.

## Lifelong Learning

April is National Poetry Month and the library helped celebrate with a series of programs for adults, teens and kids. The documentary film Louder Than A Bomb was shown with a special appearance by the filmmaker Jon Siskel and a cast member. Young Chicago

Authors Youth Poets and the Maine West High School Louder Than A Bomb team performed poetry pieces with Kevin Coval, co-founder of Louder Than A Bomb and Artistic Director of Young Chicago Authors. In addition, The Poetry Play Celebration offered activities for children and families including: readings by acclaimed children's author and poet, Janet S. Wong, Do-it-yourself poetry, Central School young poets, Poetry Face Painting and Poetry Bingo. Over 140 people attended.

Over 50 people attended Wills, Trusts and Probate. A program presented by Attorney Jacob Ehrensaft where he explained the importance of wills and trusts, including information about probate, power of attorney, living wills and guardianship.

Over 90 people attended 20 computer classes the Adult Services staff offered for the public in April.

## Personnel Highlights

New Employees
Promotions
Lynn Rubio, from Readers' Services Assistant to Readers' Services Supervisor, 04/02/2012

## April 2012 Statistics Report

| CIRCULATION - E-MATERIALS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |
| Apr 2012 | 2,087 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| Apr 2011 | 414 |  | YTD 2011 | 7,033 |
|  | \% Change | $404.11 \%$ |  |  |


| CIRCULATION - GENERAL |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Apr 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| Youth Services | 35,589 | Youth Services | 150,200 |
| Adult Services | 59,149 | Adult Services | 245,704 |
| TOTAL | 94,738 | TOTAL | 395,904 |
| Apr 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| Youth Services | 34,248 | Youth Services | 143,941 |
| Adult Services | 63,161 | Adult Services | 250,682 |
| TOTAL | 97,409 | TOTAL | 394,623 |
| \% Change | -2.74\% | \% Change | 0.32\% |


| COMPUTER |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PUBLIC ACCESS COMPUTERS |  |  |  |  |
| Apr 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |  |
| Youth Services | 3,537 |  | Youth Services | 6,607 |
| Adult Services | 7,911 |  | Adult Services | 31,954 |
| TOTAL | 11,448 |  | TOTAL | 38,561 |
| Apr 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |  |
| Youth Services | 1,088 |  | Youth Services | 4,148 |
| Adult Services | 7,606 |  | Adult Services | 31,596 |
| TOTAL | 8,694 | TOTAL |  | 35,744 |
| \% Change | 31.68\% |  | \% Change | 7.88\% |

Note: Increase in public computer usage due to Early Literacy computers in Youth Services now being included.

|  | WIRELESS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
|  | Apr 2012 | 6,516 |  | YTD 2012 | 25,406 |
|  | Apr 2011 | 4,189 |  | YTD 2011 | 15,136 |
|  | \% Change | 55.55\% |  | \% Change | 67.85\% |
|  | VISITS TO WEBSITE |  |  |  |  |
|  | Apr 2012 |  |  | YTD 2012 |  |
|  | From Internal IP's | 3,456 |  | From Internal IP's | 14,274 |
|  | From External IP's | 40,427 |  | From External IP's | 166,205 |
|  | TOTAL | 43,883 |  | TOTAL. | 180,479 |
|  | Apr 2011 |  |  | YTD 2011 |  |
|  | *From Internal IP's | 5,358 |  | *From Internal IP's | 21,687 |
|  | *From External IP's | 43,525 |  | *From External IP's | 163,802 |
|  | TOTAL | 48,883 |  | TOTAL | 185,489 |
|  | \% Change | -10.23\% |  | \% Change | -2.70\% |

UNIQUE VISITORS TO WEBSITE

|  | April 2012 Unique Visitors | 24,859 |  | YTD 2012 Unique Visitors |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | April 2011 Unique Visitors | 25,071 |  | YTD 2011 Unique Visitors |
| \% Change | $-0.85 \%$ |  |  | \% Change |


| DATABASE USAGE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Apr 2012 | 16,952 |  | YTD 2012 | 72,855 |
| Apr 2011 | 17,003 |  | YTD 2011 | 65,739 |
|  | $-0.30 \%$ |  |  | \% Change |


| LIBRARY CARD OWNERSHIP |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | YTD 2012 | 33,914 |  | $\%$ of Population 2012 |
| YTD 2011 | 33,301 |  | $\%$ of Population 2011 | $58.10 \%$ |
|  | $1.84 \%$ |  |  | $56.70 \%$ |


| MEETING ROOM ATTENDANCE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Apr 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| Library Sponsored Prog | 2,514 | Library Sponsored Prog | 11,941 |
| Outside Groups | 2,457 | Outside Groups | 8,930 |
| Public Study Rooms | 1,221 | Public Study Rooms | 4,794 |
| Internal Meetings | 100 | Internal Meetings | 400 |
| TOTAL | 6,292 | TOTAL | 26,065 |
| Apr 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| Library Sponsored Prog | 2,272 | Library Sponsored Prog | 8,979 |
| Outside Groups | 2,368 | Outside Groups | 5,925 |
| Public Study Rooms | N/A | Public Study Rooms | N/A |
| Internal Meetings | 128 | Internal Meetings | 432 |
| TOTAL | 4,768 | TOTAL | 15,336 |
| \% Change | 31.96\% | \% Change | 69.96\% |

Note: Increase due to Public Study Rooms now being counted.

| MEETING ROOM BOOKINGS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Apr 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| Library Sponsored Prog | 166 | Library Sponsored Prog | 569 |
| Outside Groups | 57 | Outside Groups | 213 |
| Public Study Rooms | 599 | Public Study Rooms | 2,434 |
| Internal Meetings | 10 | Internal Meetings | 40 |
| TOTAL | 832 | TOTAL | 3,256 |
| Apr 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| Library Sponsored Prog | 63 | Library Sponsored Prog | 211 |
| Outside Groups | 54 | Outside Groups | 169 |
| Public Study Rooms | N/A | Public Study Rooms | N/A |
| Internal Meetings | 12 | Internal Meetings | 59 |
| TOTAL | 129 | TOTAL | 439 |
| \% Change | 544.96\% | \% Change | 641.69\% |

Note: Increase due to Public Study Rooms now being counted.

| OUTREACH |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Apr 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| Youth Services | 404 | Youth Services | 3,125 |
| Adult Services | 210 | Adult Services | 745 |
| TOTAL | 614 | TOTAL | 3,870 |
| Apr 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| Youth Services | 891 | Youth Services | 3,120 |
| Adult Services | 189 | Adult Services | 649 |
| TOTAL | 1,080 | TOTAL | 3,769 |
| \% Change | -43\% | \% Change | 3\% |


| PATRON ASSISTANCE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Apr 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| Youth Services | 3,148 | Youth Services | 10,398 |
| Adult Services | 13,906 | Adult Services | 55,348 |
| Circulation | 7,836 | Circulation | 32,699 |
| TOTAL | 24,890 | TOTAL | 98,445 |

NOTES: Starting in October 2011, we implemented a new, uniform process for recording assistance numbers.

| PATRON ATTENDANCE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Apr 2012 | 46,499 |  | YTD 2012 | 198,486 |
| Apr 2011 | 49,309 |  | YTD 2011 | 197,590 |
| $\%$ Change | $-5.70 \%$ |  |  | \% Change |



## Computer Use - Wireless


$\rightarrow$ - Jan-Dec $2011(55,673)$

- Jan-Apr $2012(25,406)$

Computer Use - Wired



## 2012 CIRCULATION BY MONTH

| CHILDREN | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Audiobooks | 197 | 217 | 262 | 203 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 879 |
| CD-ROMs | 319 | 204 | 216 | 197 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 936 |
| CDs | 1,011 | 1,002 | 1.009 | 962 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,984 |
| DVDs | 10.618 | 10,211 | 11.180 | 9,765 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 41,774 |
| Fiction | 17.679 | 17,293 | 17,621 | 15,834 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68,427 |
| Foreign language | 1.570 | 1.467 | 1.523 | 1.484 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,044 |
| Games | 49 | 44 | 58 | 48 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 199 |
| Holiday | 680 | 604 | 618 | 412 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,314 |
| Homeschool | 240 | 414 | 279 | 208 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,141 |
| Large type | 30 | 44 | 40 | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 145 |
| Magazines | 139 | 119 | 84 | 119 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 461 |
| Nonfiction | 5.456 | 5.719 | 5.828 | 6,152 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23,155 |
| Parent collection | 157 | 233 | 177 | 174 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 741 |
| CHILDREN TOTAL | 38,145 | 37,571 | 38,895 | 35,589 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150,200 |


| ADULT | $=$ | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Art |  | 13 | 12 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46 |
| Audiobooks |  | 2.119 | 1.977 | 2,123 | 2,070 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,289 |
| CD-ROMs |  | 548 | 469 | 503 | 436 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,956 |
| CDs |  | 6.905 | 6.449 | 6.690 | 6,088 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26,132 |
| DVDs |  | 28,612 | 27,103 | 29,295 | 26,416 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 111,426 |
| Fiction |  | 8,001 | 7.460 | 8.008 | 7,510 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30,979 |
| Foreign language |  | 1,429 | 1,436 | 1.514 | 1,315 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,694 |
| High school |  | 948 | 964 | 1,316 | 1,162 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,390 |
| Large type |  | 1,365 | 1.347 | 1.376 | 1,300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,388 |
| Literacy |  | 168 | 197 | 166 | 146 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 677 |
| Magazines |  | 2,654 | 2,645 | $2.827^{\circ}$ | 2,634 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,760 |
| Nonfiction |  | 9,878 | 9.850 | 10,179 | 10,060 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 39,967 |
| ADULT TOTAL |  | 62,640 | 59,909 | 64,006 | 59,149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 245,704 |
| SUBTOTAL |  | 100,785 | 97,480 | 102,901 | 94,738 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 483,073 |
| eMaterials |  | 913 | 1.907 | 2.126 | 2,087 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,033 |
| ILL (non consortial) |  | 336 | 314 | 433 | 400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,483 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 446 | 486 | 518 | 456 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,906 |
| GRAND TOTAL |  | 102,480 | 100,187 | 105,978 | 97,681 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 406,326 |




| CHICAGO OFFICE TECHOLOGY GROUP - Service Agreement for copy machines and Kyocera printers. Includes toner. |  |  |  |  | .007 per print $\mathrm{B} / \mathrm{W}$ (copiers) .07 per print Color |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$381.15 |  |  |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$332.50 |  |  |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$223.53 |  | \$264.00 Monthly (printers) |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$198.20 |  | . 0085 per print $\mathrm{B} / \mathrm{W}$ |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$252.08 |  | . 085 per print Color |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$137.55 |  |  |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$6.01 |  |  |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$680.76 | \$2,211.78 |  |
| 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 | \$1,515.98 |  |  |


| Vendor | Date | Reference | Account | Amount paid not under of contract | Amount paid under contract | Vendor Transaction Total | Period Total | Contract Amt. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 |  | \$43.98 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 |  | \$226.04 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 |  | \$228.10 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 |  | \$648.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 |  | \$332.50 |  | \$2,994.60 |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11849 | 201-5930010 |  | \$341.47 |  | \$341.47 |  |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11904 | 201-5930010 |  | \$3,300.56 |  | \$3,300.56 |  |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11904 | 201-5980410 | \$677.00 |  |  | \$677.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$677.00 | \$8,848.41 | \$9,525.41 | \$9,525.41 |  |
| CRYSTAL MANAGEMENT \& MAINTENANCE SERVICES-Cleaning service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$40,080.00 Annual |
|  | 1/17/2012 | 11684 | 201-5930320 |  | \$3,340.00 |  | \$3,340.00 | \$3,340.00 Monthly |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11730 | 201-5930320 |  | \$3,340.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11730 | 201-5930320 | \$120.00 |  |  | \$3,460.00 |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11794 | 201-5930320 | \$320.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11794 | 201-5930320 |  | \$3,340.00 |  | \$3,660.00 |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11852. | 201-5930320 | \$120.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11852 | 201-5930320 |  | \$3,340.00 |  | \$3,460.00 |  |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11910 | 201-5930320 |  | \$3,340.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11910 | 201-5930320. | \$6,190.00 |  |  | \$9,530.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$120.00 | \$6,680.00 | \$6,800.00 | \$6,800.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,696.00 Annual |
| D \& B POWER ASSOCIATES - Extended warranty for UPS in 4th floor server room |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11912 | 201-5930010 |  | \$2,460.00 | \$2,460.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | \$2,460.00 |  | $\$ 2,460.00$ |  |
| FIRST SECURITY SYSTEMS, INC. - Maintenance Agreement for the Fire Alarm System |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,664.00 Annual |
|  |  |  |  | \$0.00 $\$ 0.00$ |  | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |  |
| IMAGING OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC. - Service Agreement for Microfilm Reader/Printers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,540.34 Annual |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11804 | 201-5930010 | \$1,540.34 |  | \$1,540.34 | \$1,540.34 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$1,540.34 |  | \$1,540.34 |  |
| LAUTERBACH \& AMEN, LLP. - Accounting Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$19,920.00 Annual |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11810 | 201-5920110 |  | \$390.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11810 | 201-5920110 |  | \$1,390.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11810 | 201-5920110 |  | \$1,435.00 |  | \$3,215.00 |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11864 | 201-5920110 |  | \$1,435.00 |  | \$1,435.00 |  |

2012

| Vendor | Date | Reference | Account | Amount paid not under of contract | Amount paid under contract | Vendor Transaction Total | Period Total | Contract Amt. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11925 | 201-5920110 |  | \$4,825.00 |  | \$4,825.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | - \$9,475.00 | \$9,475.00 | \$9,475.00 |  |
| LYNGSOE SYSTEMS - Maintenance Agreement for RFID materials handler |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,170.00 Annual 2012 |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11747 | 201-5930010 |  | \$24,170.00 |  | \$24,170.00 | \$25,125.00 Annual 2013 |
| 3/20/2012 |  | 11813 | 201-5970100 | \$40.00 |  |  | \$40.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$40.00 | \$24,170.00 | \$24,210.00 | \$24,210.00 |  |
| MCQUAY SERVICE - Maintenance Agreement for HVAC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,650.00 Annual |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11819 | 201-5930010 | \$2,096.00 |  |  | \$2,096.00 |  |
| 4/17/2012 |  | 11866 | 201-5930010 | \$1,231.00 |  |  | \$1,231.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$3,327.00 | \$0.00 | 53,327.00 | \$3,327.00 |  |
| NEO-POST-Postage Machine contract |  |  |  |  |  | . |  | \$708.00 Annual <br> $\$ 177.00$ Quarterly |
|  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 50.00 |  |
| OUTSOURCE SOLUTIONS GROUP - IT Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$325,000.00 Annual |
|  | 1/17/2012 | 11692 | 201-5920110 | \$27,083.33 |  |  |  | \$27,083.33 Monthly |
|  | 1/17/2012 | 11692 | 201-5960990 | \$280.00 | \$27,083.33 |  | \$27,363.33 |  |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11754 | 201-5920110 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11754 | 201-5960990 | \$519.55 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11754 | 201-5960990 | \$280.00 |  |  | \$27,882.88 |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11822 | 201-5960990 | \$280.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11822 | 201-5920110 | \$27,083.33 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11822 | 201-5960990 | \$532.04 |  |  | \$27,895.37 |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11870 | 201-5920110 | \$27,083.33 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11870 | 201-5930010 | \$6,083.45 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11870 | 201-5960990 | \$844.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11870 | 201-5980420 | \$2,351.61 |  |  | \$36,362.39 |  |
|  | 5/15/2012 | 11934 | 201-5920110 |  | \$27,083.33 |  |  |  |
| 5/15/2012 |  | 11934 | 201-5960990 | \$523.62 |  |  | \$27,606.95 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$11,694.27 | \$135,416.65 | \$147,110.92 | \$147,110.92 |  |
| PITNEY BOWES - Postage Machine contract ends 2/2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$616.48 | \$1,968.00 Annual |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11757 | 201-5930210 | \$102.48 $\quad \$ 164.00$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11757 | 201-5970100 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11757 | 201-5970260 | \$350.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## $2012$



2012

| Vendor | Date | Reference | Account | Amount paid <br> not under of <br> contract | Amount paid <br> under contract | Vendor <br> Transaction <br> Total | Period Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Des Plaines Public Library
Disbursement ReconciliationFebruary 29, 2012
Total Expenses per Expense Report $\$ 449,194.16$
Gross Payroll ..... \$209,747.40
Benefits Expense ..... $\$ 75,040.21$Total Payroll Expense

| $\$ 284,787.61$ <br> $237,718.87$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| Variance | $\$ 522,506.48$ |
|  | $\$ 73,312.32$ |
|  |  |

Less:
IMRF Payment CK \# 50280LIMRiCC Insurance Payment CK \#11865
February Deposit and Insurance Liability adjustment(\$36,469.59)
(\$37,360.37)(\$327.90)
Plus:
IL Funds Epay Fees ..... $\$ 148.74$
Pro Data Payroll Service Fees ..... $\$ 696.80$Variance$\$ 0.00$

## Des Plaines Public Library

Disbursement Reconciliation
April 30, 2012

Total Expenses per Expense Report
$\$ 416,259.17$

| Gross Payroll | $\$ 209,550.54$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Bencfits Expense | $82,449.37$ |

Total Payroll Expenses

$$
\$ 291,999.91
$$

Vendor Checks Report 206,193.31
Total expenses per payroll and vendor checks reports Variance $\quad \begin{aligned} & 498,193.22 \\ & \end{aligned}$
Less: (disbursements included above)
IMRF April $(34,100.42)$
IDES (Unemployment) $(10,581.00)$
LIMRiCC April Insurance Premiums (37,408.51)
$(82,089.93)$
Plus:
IL Funds Epay Fees 155.88
155.88

Variance
0.00

|  | Surplus 05/07/2012 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Box \# | Make \& Model | Quantity | Service Tag / Serial Number |
| 1 | NEC DVD Drive | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \mathrm{~T} 5065 \mathrm{~S} 111,563 \mathrm{~V} 2118 \mathrm{~S} 111, \\ & 53 \mathrm{U} 2344 \mathrm{~S} 111 \mathrm{l} \end{aligned}$ |
| 1 | NEC Floppy Drive | 3 | N/A |
| 2 | Sprint Palm Pre | 7 | 270113178204739468 , 270113178204738037, 270113178204739783. 270113178204727780, 270113178204739668. 270113178204741147, 270113178204736747 |
| 2 | Sprint Overdrive Pro 3g/4g Hotspot | 1 | 9612980618 |
| 2 | Sprint Overdrive 3G/4G Hotspot | 1 | 9612761814 |
| 2 | Sprint Novatel Ovation U760 | 1 | 9109917654 |
| 3 | Williams Sound Personal PA Reciever | 6 | N/A |
| 3 | Williams Sound Auditory Assistance Transmitter | 1 | D5145 |
| 4 | CLSI Parellel Port Switch | 2 | 22421, 20153 |
| 4 | StarTech Data Transfer Switch | 1 | 739002477 |
| 4 | Belkin KVM Switch | 1 | DBMG023051 |
| 4 | ADS 4-Port USB 1.1 Hub | 1 | U'SBH 604 |
| 4 | SupraExpress 33.6 | 1 | 42441 |
| 4 | Epad Electronic Signature Device | 1 | VP9801 |
| 5 | Plantronics Cordiess Handset | 1 | N/A |
| 5 | Sony Mavica Camera | 1 | 84793 |
| 6 | Canon PowerShot A540 | 5 | N/A |
| 6 | Canon PowerShot A550 | 3 | N/A |
| 7 | Dell 400 Watt Power Supply | 3 | N/A |
| 8 | 3com PCI 10 Mbs Ethernet Card | 5 | N/A |
| 8 | SMC PCI 100 Mbs Ethernet Card | 6 | N/A |
| 9 | Nextel 1580 with chargers, cases, and batteries | 12 | 001701845423690,001701087037690 , 001701773337690,001701773333690 . 001701842152690,001701817802690 , $001701842152690,001701773252690$. 001701770773690,001701817785690 . 001701773348690,001701770109690 |
| 9 | Nextel 1570 with chargers, cases, and batteries | 2 | 001700611507780,001700612958780 |
| 9 | Nextel Battery Charger Base and Battery | 1 | N/A |
| 11 | Used Optical Mice | 10 | N/A |
| 12 | Used Keyboards | 50 | N/A |
| 13 | HP ThinkJet 2225C | 1 | 2546S40502 |
| 14 | Okidata Microline 321 | 1 | GE8253P |
| 15 | Dell Monitor E156FPf | 1 | CN-0Y9998-72872-64T-0CTT |
| 16 | Dell Printer 1710n | 2 | B8H2N71, G1H2N71 |
| 17 | Desktop Speakers | 14 pair | N/A |
| 18 | Kyocera FS-3820N | 1 | 30517 |
| 19 | Dell Insiron 5150 | 6 | GDNP351 18NP351 CQNP351 4GNP351 GGNP351 CGNP351 |
| 20 | ViewSonic VG181 | 1 | A05021110548 |
| 21 | Cisco 2500 | 1 | 250124514 |
| 22 | PIX Firewall | 1 | 44405381018 |
| 24 | Sony CDIDVD DVP S560D | 1 | 967366 |
| 25 | ZIP Drives | 2 | N/A |


| Box \# | Make \& Model | Quantity | Service Tag / Serial Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Epson V500 Photo Model: J251A | 1 | K5ZW080317 |
|  | Microphone Stands | 2 | N/A |
|  | Microphones | 1 | Shure Sm-63 |
|  | Microphone | 1 | Shure VP64 |

## NOTICE

DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

# REGU̇LAR BOARD MEETING 

TUESDAY, APRIL 17, 2012
7:00 P.M.
Conference Room - Second Floor

## Agenda:

- Authorization to Request Proposals for Public Restroom Countertop Replacement. [Action Item]
- Authorization to Request Proposals for Library Vehicle Replacement. [Action Item]

The Des Plaines Public Library, in compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act, requests that persons with disabilities who require certain accommodations to allow them to observe and/or participate in the meetings or have questions about the accessibility of the meetings or facilities contact the Library Director at 376-2801 to allow the Library to make reasonable accommodations.

# DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY 

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Agenda for the Regular Meeting
April 17, 2012
7:00 PM
I. Call to Order.
II. Roll Call.
III. Pledge of Allegiance.
IV. Consideration of the Agenda.
V. Public Comments and Questions.

Vl. City Council Community Services Committee - Alderman Dan Wilson.
VII. Consent Agenda. [Action Item]
A. Approval of the Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting March 20, 2012.
B. Acceptance of Financial Reports for March 2012.
C. Acceptance of Reports.

1. Director's Report - Holly Richards Sorensen.
2. Contract List - Holly Richards Sorensen.
VIII. Unfinished Business.
A. Meet and Greet Program.
B. Ward Meetings Visited.
C. Disbursement Reconciliation Report.
IX. New Business.
A. Approve Payment of Vendor Checks Report - $\$ 195,626.07$. [Action Item]
B. Authorization to Request Proposals for Public Restroom Countertop Replacement. [Action Item]
C. Authorization to Request Proposals for Library Vehicle Replacement. [Action Item]
X. Announcements.
A. FY2013 Per Capita Grant Requirements for Trustees - Review Illinois Library Law and Rules, 75 ILCS 10/8 State Grants and 10/8.1 Eligibility for Grants. The board will then review a list of supplemental taxes and identify potential supplemental tax funding for the library.
XI. Correspondence.
XII. Other.
XIII. Adjournment.

This meeting will be recorded for television broadcast.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES<br>Minutes of the Regular Meeting March 20, 2012

The regular meeting of the Des Plaines Public Library Board of Trustees was held in the second floor conference room on Tuesday, March 20, 2012. President George Magerl called the meeting to order at 7:01 p.m.

ROLL CALL.

Roll call indicated the following board members were present: Dion Kendrick, George Magerl, Susan Moylan Krey, Richard Pope, Vincent Rangel, Jennifer Tsalapatanis, Carol Kidd.

Absent: Eugene Fregetto, Jeff Rozovics.
Also present: Holly Richards Sorensen, Roberta Johnson, Heather Imhoff, Steve Antonoff.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.
CONSIDERATION OF THE AGENDA.
MOTION by Steve Mokry, seconded Richard Pope, to accept the agenda, as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

PUBLIC COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS
Steve Antonoff stated that there will be a Low Vision Fair at the library on Saturday, May 12 from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

CITY COUNCIL COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE - Alderman Dan Wilson.

Alderman Wilson was in attendance, but did not give a report.

## CONSENT AGENDA

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to approve the Consent Agenda, as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Trustees Rangel and President Magerl attended a Meet and Greet at the library on Sunday, March 4 from 2:00-3:00 p.m.

Vince Rangel and Dion Kendrick will host a Meet and Greet on Saturday, April 14, 2012 between 1:00-2:00 p.m.

Steve Mokry will host a Meet and Greet on Monday, April 23 from 6:00-7:00 p.m.

Director Sorensen reported that the line item for bank fees (960065) was underfunded in the 2012 budget. In the 2011 budget bank fees were listed in two places, 960065 (Epay fees - $\$ 500.00$ ) and 960990 (Misc. Contractual Svcs $\$ 1,000.00$ ) and for the 2012 budget it was decided that the two line items could be combined, but $\$ 500$ was budgeted instead of $\$ 1,500$. Director Sorensen explained that this line item will be overspent in 2012.

## NEW BUSINESS

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to approve the payment of vendor checks in the amount of $\$ 237,718.87$ as listed on the vendor checks report of February 2012 and authorize the Library Director to have transferred the amount required to the library's operating account. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: Kendrick, Moylan Krey, Magerl, Mokry, Pope, Rangel, Tsalapatanis. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

Susan Moylan Krey asked for an explanation of why the vendor check list does not equal the month to date expenditures. Director Sorensen will review the information with library accountants, Lauterbach and Amen, and report back to the board at the April meeting.

MOTION by Vince Rangel, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to declare the 1997 Thomas Mobile Library surplus property and to offer the Mobile Library to the City of Des Plaines for right of first refusal and then to sell the vehicle. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

Library Director Sorensen stated that the library will comply with Illinois Public Act $97-$ 0609 by posting to the library website total compensation information for all of its employees regardless of salary level.

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Vince Rangel, to format the 2011 Employee Compensation report to resemble the City of Des Plaines report and place subtotals after each departmental listing. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

President Magerl asked Trustees Tsalapatanis and Rozovics to write a letter to Mayor Moylan if they would like to continue to serve on the board of trustees. The trustee's term will end on June 30, 2012. President Magerl's term will also end on June 30, 2012.

President Magerl reported that all trustees received a letter from Acting City Manager Jason Slowinski asking trustees to complete online training on the Open Meetings Act and submit their certificate of completion to the city clerk's office. President Mager! asked that the trustees also give a copy of the certificate to Carol Kidd so that this information can be posted to the library website.

MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to adjourn the regular meeting. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

Meeting adjourned at 7:45 p.m.
Minutes prepared Carol Kidd.

April 10, 2012

Members of the Board of Trustees
Les Planes Public Library
Des Plaines, IL 60016

We have compiled the accompanying modified cash basis balance sheet of the Des Planes Public Library as of March 31, 2012 and the related modified cash basis statements of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the three months then ended, and the accompanying other supplementary information as referred to in the table of contents. We have not audited or reviewed the accompanying financial statements and other supplementary information and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the financial statements and other supplementary information are in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting.

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and other supplementary information in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting and for designing, implementing, and maintaining intemal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and other supplementary information.

Our responsibility is to conduct the compilation in accordance with Statements for Standards and Review Services issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The objective of a compilation is to assist the management in presenting financial information in the form of financial statements and other supplementary information without undertaking to obtain or provide any assurance that there are no material modifications that should be made to the financial statements and other supplementary information.

Management has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures, Management Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A), and Required Supplementary Information (RSI) required by the modified cash basis of accounting. If the omitted disclosures were included in the financial statements and other supplementary information, they might influence the user's conclusions about the Des Plaines Public Library assets, liabilities, fund balances, revenues and expenditures. Accordingly, these financial statements and other supplementary information are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

Respectfully Submitted,
hauterbach; Amen, LLP

LAUTERBACH \& AMEN, LLB

## Des Plaines Public Library

## Treasurer's Report as of March 31, 2012

| Institution | Invested |
| :---: | :---: |
| 201-1101000 - Petty Cash | 500.00 |
| 201-1102009 - Cash Payroll \#8100292278 | 164,686.08 |
|  | 164,686.08 |
| 201-1102015-First Midwest Operating \#8100292260 | 256,300.84 |
| 202-1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260 | 2,324.47 |
|  | 258,625.31 |
| 201-1102028-Cash Library Donations | 24,367.31 |
|  | 24.367 .31 |
| 201-1102073 - Cash IL - Epay \#151600222104 | 45,086.84 |
| 201-1102078 - Cash IL - Epay Library | 10,947.48 |
| 201-1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591 | 5,301,922.68 |
| 202-1102079-IL Funds - 151600222591 | 302.910.17 |
|  | 5,604.832.85 |
| 201-1104006- Investments - Certificates of Deposit | 103.365.09 |
| Total Invested | 6,212,410,96 |

# Des Plaines Public Library <br> Balance Sheet as of March 31, 2012 

Beginning
Balance

Library Fund $\qquad$

## Assets <br> Assets

1101000 - Petty Cash
1102009 - Cash Payroll \#8100292278
1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260
1102028 - Cash Library Donations
1102073 - Cash IL - Epay 151600008073
1102078 - Cash IL - Epay Library
1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591
1104006 - Investments - Certificates of Deposit
1118000 - Receivable - Property Taxes

| 500.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $38,453.32$ | $126,232.76$ | $164,686.08$ |
| $213,449.66$ | $42,851.18$ | $256,300.84$ |
| $24,366.31$ | 1.00 | $24,367.31$ |
| $42,071.43$ | $3,015.41$ | $45,086.84$ |
| $10,294.08$ | 653.40 | $10,947,48$ |
| $3,569,345.79$ | $1,732,576.89$ | $5,301,922.68$ |
| $103,328.14$ | 36.95 | $103,365.09$ |
| $6,434,105.06$ | $(138,600.06)$ | $6,295,505.00$ |
| $10,435,913.79$ | $1.766,767.53$ | $12,202,681.32$ |

## Llabilities and Fund Balance

## Liabilities

2401000 - Accounts Payable
2430707 - Due to Library Comp Abs
2450040 - Accrued Payroll
2470000 - Deferred Revenue - Property Tax

| $201,434.76$ | $(42,547.71)$ | $158,887.05$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $182,329.64$ | $33,088.44$ | $215,418.08$ |
| $45,658.57$ | $5,141.55$ | $50,800.12$ |
| $6,434,105.06$ | $(138,600.06)$ | 6.295 .505 .00 |
| $6,863,528.03$ |  |  |
|  |  | $(142,917.78)$ |

## Fund Balance

3720010 - Fund Balance - Reserved for Prepaid Items
3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved
Total Liabilities and Fund Batance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| M.T.D. | Ending |
| :---: | :---: |
| Changes | Balance |

Balance
1.766,767.53
$12,202,681.32$

182, 33,088.44 - 215,418.08 $\frac{6.434,105.06}{6.863,528.03}-\frac{(138,600.06)}{(142.917 .78)}-\frac{6.295 .505 .00}{6.720 .610 .25}$

| 1,250.00 | (1,250.00) | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.693.019.85 | (179.558.74) | 3,513,461.11 |
| 3,694.269.85 | (180,808.74) | 3,513,461.11 |
| 10,557.797.88 | (323,726.52) | 10.234,071.36 |
| (121,884.09) | 2,090.494.05 | 1,968,609.96 |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Balance Sheet as of March 31, 2012

Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$
Assets
1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260
1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591

| $2,324.47$ | 0.00 | $2,324.47$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $102,898.95$ | $200,011.22$ | $302,910.17$ |
| $105,223.42$ |  |  |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

## Liabilities

0.00 0.00 0.00

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses
Compensated Absences Fund

## Assets

1120201 - Due From Library

| 111.506 .97 | $200,000.00$ | 311.506 .97 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $111,506.97$ | $200,000.00$ | $311,506.97$ |


| $(6,283.55)$ |
| :--- |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

Liabilities

2450035 - Accrued ST-LT Comp Absence 2490010 - Compensated Absences Payable

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $182,329.64$ | $33,088.44$ | $215,418.08$ |
|  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |

April 10, 2012

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Balance Sheet as of March 31, 2012

|  | Beginning Balance | M.T.D. <br> Changes | Ending Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fixed Assets Fund |  |  |  |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| 1203000 - Fixed Assets - Improvements | 235,874.00 | 0.00 | 235,874.00 |
| 1204201 - Fixed Assets - Library Equipment | 869,440.00 | 0.00 | 869,440.00 |
| 1204300 - Fixed Assets - Vehicles | 161,448.00 | 0.00 | 161,448.00 |
| 1209900 - Fixed Assets - Accumulated Depreciation | (413,456.00) | (38,805.00) | (452,261.00) |
|  | 853,306.00 | (38,805,00) | 814,501.00 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance |  |  |  |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |
| 3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved | 853.306 .00 | (38,805.00) | 814.501 .00 |
|  | 853,306.00 | $(38,805.00)$ | 814,501.00 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Capital Assets | 853,306.00 | $(38,805.00)$ | 814.501.00 |
| Excess Revenues Over Expenses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Revenue Report <br> For the 3 Months Ended March 31, 2012

| Received | Received | Budgeted | Uncollected | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| this Month | this Year | Receipts | Receipts | Collected |

Library Fund $\qquad$

## Taxes

4810025 - Property Taxes 2008
4810026 - Property Taxes 2009
4810027 - Property Taxes 2010

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(74,117.92)$ | $6,200.66$ | $50,000.00$ | $43,799.34$ | 12.40 |
| $2,534,034.73$ | $3,359,796.85$ | $6,359,096.00$ | $2,999,299.15$ | 52.83 |
| $2,459,916.81$ | $3,365,997.51$ | $6,409,096.00$ |  | $3,043,098.49$ |

## Intergovernmental

4810800 - Personal Property Replacement Tax
4822040 - State Grant - Per Capita
4822095 - State Grant - Library

| 0.00 | 0.00 | $92,988.00$ | $92,988.00$ | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $58,000.00$ | $58,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $150,988.00$ | $150,988.00$ | 0.00 |

## Fines \& Fees

```
4850101 - Library Fees
4850102 - Library Fines
4850103 - Library Fines / Credit Card
4850201 - Copying Fee
4850202 - Damaged Materials
4850203 - L.ost Materials
4850205-Bags
4 8 5 0 2 0 7 \text { - Non-Res Card's}
4850208 - Meeting Room Fees
```


## Other Revenue

```
4890010 - Interest Income
4890050 - Sale of Fixed Assets
4899900 - Miscellaneous Revenue
4899920 - Library Donations
```

[^0]| 368.00 | $1,283.22$ | $4,000.00$ | $2,716.78$ | 32.08 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5,447.54$ | $16,785.01$ | $77,000.00$ | $60,214.99$ | 21.80 |
| $3,786.58$ | $10,615.51$ | $43,000.00$ | $32,384.49$ | 24.69 |
| $1,482.60$ | $6,111.25$ | $30,000.00$ | $23,888.75$ | 20.37 |
| 83.98 | 182.80 | 700.00 | 517.20 | 26.11 |
| 400.25 | $1,817.15$ | $7,000.00$ | $5,182.85$ | 25.96 |
| 61.00 | 202.00 | 750.00 | 548.00 | 26.93 |
| 73.50 | 294.00 | $1,000.00$ | 706.00 | 29.40 |
| 0.000 | 0.00 | 2.000 .00 | $2,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| $11,703.45$ | $37,290.94$ | $165,450.00$ | $128,159.06$ | 22.54 |


| 438.37 | 1,073.49 | 3,000.00 | 1,926.51 | 35.78 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 1,983.31 | 5,509.79 | 18,000.00 | 12,490.21 | 30.61 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $3,500.00$ | 3,500.00 | 0.00 |
| 2,421.68 | 6,583.28 | 29,500.00 | 22,916.72 | 22.32 |
| 2,474,041.94 | 9,871.73 | 55,534.00 | 345,662.27 | 50.48 |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Revenue Report

For the 3 Months Ended March 31, 2012

| Received | Recelved | Budgeted | Uncollected Percentage |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| this Month | this Year | Receipts | Receipts | Collected |

Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$

Other Revenue
4890010 - Interest Income

| 11.22 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 27.67 |$\frac{27.67}{}$| $2,500.00$ |
| :--- |
|  |

## Other Financing Sources

4898902 - Transfer from Library Fund

Total Capital Projects Fund

Total of All Funds

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 11.22 | 27.67 | 202,500.00 | 202.472.33 | 0.01 |
| 2,474,053.16 | 3,409,899.40 | 6,958,034.00 | 3,548,134.60 | 49.01 |

# Des Plaines Public Library <br> Expense Report <br> For the 3 Months Ended March 31, 2012 



## Salaries

5910100 - Salaries
5910200 - Temporary Wages
5910650 - Longevity

| $151,345.50$ | $455,525.98$ | $2,073,069.00$ | $1,617,543.02$ | 21.97 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $58,252.40$ | $171,339.87$ | $781,639.00$ | $610,299.13$ | 21.92 |  |
| 48.08 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 48.08 | 0.00 | $(48.08)$ | 0.00 |  |
| $209,645.98$ | $626,913.93$ |  | $2.854,708.00$ |  | $2.227,794.07$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Benefits

5918010 - Unemployment Compensation
5918020 - Employer Contribution - FICA
5918021 - Employer Contribution - IMRF
5918040 - Life Insurance Premiums
5918050 - PPO Insurance Premiums
5918051 - HMO Insurance Premiums
5918055 - Dental Insurance Premiums
5918070 - Workers Compensation
5918085 - RHS Plan Payout

| 427.37 | $2,521.50$ | $35,000.00$ | $32,478.50$ | 7.20 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $15,539.94$ | $46,353.16$ | $214,925.00$ | $168,571.84$ | 21.57 |
| $24,367.65$ | $71,737.99$ | $342,979.00$ | $271,241.01$ | 20.92 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $4,104.00$ | $4,104.00$ | 0.00 |
| 19.179 .03 | $59,585.19$ | $275,713.00$ | $216,127.81$ | 21.61 |
| $7,738.20$ | $24,005.35$ | $99,504.00$ | $75,498.65$ | 24.13 |
| $1,900.16$ | $5,700.48$ | $25,543.00$ | $19,842.52$ | 22.32 |
| $1,048.27$ | $3,128.20$ | $13,500.00$ | $10,371.80$ | 23.17 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,500.00$ | $1,500.00$ | 0.00 |
|  | $70,200.62$ | 213.031 .87 | $1,012768.00$ | 799.736 .13 |

## Contractual Services

5920100 - Legal Fees
5920110 - Professional Services
5920120 - Communication Services
5920140 - Data Processing Services
5920202 - Conferences
5920204 - Training
5920220 - Membership Dues
5920230 - Publication of Notices
5920990 - Property/Liability Insurance
5930010 - R\&M Equipment
5930020 - R\&M Buildings \& Structures
5930030 - R\&M Vehicles
5930195 - Book Binding \& Repair
5930210 - Rental of Equipment
5930320 - Cleaning/Custodial Services
5930490 - Refuse Contract
5960040 - Employee Physicals
5960065 - Bank Fees
5960070 - Travel Expense
5960210 - Special Event Programming
5960990 - Misc. Contractual Services

## Commodities

5970100 - Office Supplies
5970110 - Meals
5970115 - Supplies - Dept/Other
5970170 - Janitorial
5970260 - Postage \& Parcel
5970270 - Prinitng -Reproduction-Binding
5970500 - Purchase of Water

Expended

Library Fund $\qquad$

| 0.00 | 337.40 | $9,000.00$ | $8,662.60$ | 3.75 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $56,290.46$ | $114,957.97$ | $360,000.00$ | $245,042.03$ | 31.93 |
| $2,673.45$ | $8,102.02$ | $39,100.00$ | $30,997.98$ | 20.72 |
| $(8,995.48)$ | $12,718.17$ | $100,250.00$ | $87,531.83$ | 12.69 |
| 0.00 | 581.00 | $3,000.00$ | $2,419.00$ | 19.37 |
| 379.00 | 409.00 | $5,000.00$ | $4,591.00$ | 8.18 |
| 0.00 | 100.00 | $7,000.00$ | $6,900.00$ | 1.43 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $2,000.00$ | $2,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $29,746.00$ | $30,000.00$ | 254.00 | 99.15 |
| $8,100.92$ | $75,625.64$ | $118,100.00$ | $42,474.36$ | 64.04 |
| $2,626.32$ | $15,315.42$ | $128,100.00$ | $112,784.58$ | 11.96 |
| 65.93 | 915.83 | $3,500.00$ | $2,584.17$ | 26.17 |
| 0.00 | 180.35 | 500.00 | 319.65 | 36.07 |
| $4,729.00$ | $10,908.00$ | $29,000.00$ | $18,092.00$ | 37.61 |
| $3,260.00$ | $14,280.00$ | $47,700.00$ | $33,420.00$ | 29.94 |
| 571.51 | $2,271.89$ | $7,200.00$ | $4,928.11$ | 31.55 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 |
| $(39.63)$ | 415.57 | 500.00 | 84.43 | 83.11 |
| 63.50 | 238.97 | 500.00 | 261.03 | 47.79 |
| $2,574.59$ | $8,397.26$ | $31,250.00$ | $22,852.74$ | 26.87 |
| $(21,252.26)$ | $22,766.05$ | $76,425.00$ | $53,658.95$ | 29.79 |
| $51,047.31$ | $318,266.54$ | $998,375.00$ | $680,108.46$ | 31.88 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $10,623.30$ | $32,312.75$ | $102,500.00$ | $70,187.25$ | 31.52 |
| 209.40 | 600.09 | $2,000.00$ | $1,399.91$ | 30.00 |
| 0.00 | $1,510.05$ | $7,000.00$ | $5,489.95$ | 21.57 |
| $1,595.75$ | $3,237.40$ | $30,300.00$ | $27,062.60$ | 10.68 |
| 904.69 | 962.69 | $15,000.00$ | $14,037.31$ | 6.42 |
| 566.42 | 980.82 | $4,000.00$ | $3,019.18$ | 24.52 |
| 0.00 | 335.80 | $6,000.00$ | $5,664.20$ | 5.60 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Expense Report

For the 3 Months Ended March 31, 2012

5970600 - Books
5970610 - Audio Materials
5970620 - Subscriptions \& Books
5970630 - Visual Materials
5970640 - Automated Reference Materials
5970650 - Downloadable Materials
5970810 - Natural Gas
5970840 - Diesel
5970850 - Gasoline
5970900 - Equipment < \$5,000

| M.T.D. <br> Expended | Y.T.D <br> Expended | Budgeted <br> Amount | Budgeted <br> Remain. | Prct. <br> Expend. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $20,487.54$ | $82,518.72$ | $350,000.00$ | $267,481.28$ | 23.58 |
| $4,644.60$ | $12,840.68$ | $74,000.00$ | $61,159.32$ | 17.35 |
| 18.00 | $2,003.50$ | $68,000.00$ | $65,996.50$ | 2.95 |
| $5,651.14$ | $22,701.51$ | $111,000.00$ | $88,298.49$ | 20.45 |
| $10,634.00$ | $78,547.84$ | $165,000.00$ | $86,452,16$ | 47.60 |
| 113.47 | $19,503.12$ | $33,000.00$ | $13,496.88$ | 59.10 |
| $3,849.32$ | $8,109.71$ | $26,000.00$ | $17,890.29$ | 31.19 |
| $(452.66)$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $(31.10)$ | 44.85 | $1,000.00$ | 955.15 | 4.49 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $4,000.00$ | $4,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| $58,813.87$ | 266.209 .53 | -998.800 .00 | $732,590.47$ | 26.65 |

## Capital Expenditures

5980410 - Computer Hardware
5980420 - Computer Software
5980600 - Furniture \& Fixtures

Other Funding Activities
5990900 - Per Capita Grant Expenditures
5990940 - Trans to Library Capital Proj. Fund
5993000 - Contingency Reserve

Total Library Fund Expenditures
$\underline{\underline{383,547.89}} \xlongequal{1,441,261.77} \xlongequal{6,287,056.00} \xlongequal{4,845,794.23} \underline{0}$

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Expense Report

For the 3 Months Ended March 31, 2012

| M.T.D. | Y.T.D | Budgeted | Budgeted | Prct. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expended | Expended | Amount | Remain. | Expend. |

Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$

## Contractual Services

Capital Expenditures
5980300 - Improvements
5980400 - Equipment
5990990 - Vehicles

Total Capital Projects Fund Expenditures

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 39,000.00 | 39,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 6,300.00 | 17,300.00 | 11,000.00 | 36.42 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 43,000.00 | 43.000 .00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 6.300 .00 | 56,300.00 | 50.00000 | 11.19 |
| 0.00 | 6,300.00 | 99,300.00 | 93,000.00 | 6.34 |
| 383,547.89 | 1,447,561.77 | 6,386,356.00 | 4.938,794.23 | 22.67 |

03/20/12
11840
11841 11842
11843
11844
11845
11846
11847
11848
$11849 \quad 04 / 17 / 12$
$\begin{array}{ll}11850 & 04 / 17 / 12 \\ 11851 & 04 / 17112\end{array}$
11851
11853
11854
11855
11856
11857
11858
11859
11860
11861
11862
11863
11864
11865
11866
11867
11868
11869
11871
11872
11873
11874
11875
11876
11877
11878
11879


11881
11882
11883
11884
11885
11886
11887
11888
11889
11890
50281
50282
50283

04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
$04 / 17 / 12$
$04 / 17 / 12$
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17712
04/17/12
$04 / 1712$
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
04/17/12
03/31/12
03/31/12
03/31/12
03/31/12
03/31/12
03/31/12
03/31/12
03/31/12
03/31/12

| MANGO LANGUAGES | -3,150.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Baker \& Taylor, Inc. | 21,667.90 |
| BANKCARD SERVICES | 4,836.84 |
| MDDEST TAPE | 10,956.19 |
| 3 m , Inc. | 6,702.22 |
| ALEXIAN BROTHERS CORP HEALTH SERV | 189.00 |
| ALPHA-GRAPHICS | 566.42 |
| AMAZON | 634.69 |
| BANC OF AMERICA LEASING | 2,005.00 |
| C D W GOVERNMENT INCORPORATED | 533.22 |
| CHICAGO OFFICE TECHNOLOGY GROUP | 341.47 |
| CHUBB SECURITY SYSTEMS, INC. | 76.32 |
| CITY OF DES PLAINES | 225.00 |
| CRYSTAL MANAGEMENT \& MAINT. SERVICES | 3.460 .00 |
| D \& Z HOUSE OF BOOKS INCORPORATED | 1,004.27 |
| DENISEN. THOMPSON | 600.00 |
| DIANE A. HARDY | 225.00 |
| EMC BATTERY, INC. | 3,000.00 |
| FEDERAL EXPRESS | 17.17 |
| Gale, Inc | 754.80 |
| GRAINGER | 65.93 |
| GREY HOUSE PUBLISHING | 350.00 |
| JO BONELL | 31.75 |
| JOHN LAVALIE | 31.75 |
| KASCO PRINTING | 280.00 |
| LAUTERBACH \& AMEN, LLP. | 1,435.00 |
| LIMRICC | 37,360.37 |
| McQuay Service, Inc | 1,231.00 |
| MENARDS | 29.57 |
| MID-AMERICA CHARTER LINES, INC. | 522.50 |
| Midwest gaming \& TRAVEL | 18.00 |
| Outsource Solutions Grp, Inc | 36,362.49 |
| PC Nation, Inc | 445.00 |
| PRESTIGE DISTRIBUTION, INC. . | 516.18 |
| PROQUEST LLC | 1,145.00 |
| PURCHASE POWER | 887.52 |
| RAINA TELGEMEIER | 228.14 |
| RECORD INFORMATION SERVICES INC | 652.00 |
| RECORDED BOOKS, LLC | 353.50 |
| RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL | 120.00 |
| RUNCO OFFICE SUPPLY | 884.83 |
| RUSSIAN PUBLISHING HOUSE LTD | 1,025.92 |
| Scholastic Library publishing, Inc | 4,326.00 |
| SOMETHING FISHY NC | 1,509.98 |
| SRDS | 3,492.00 |
| STEVEN J. GASSMAN | 125.00 |
| TELEVEND SERVICES INCORPORATED | 198.60 |
| TODAY'S BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC | 2,472.00 |
| VALUE LINE PUBLISHING INCORPORATED | 4,400.00 |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT | 412.43 |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT | 159.08 |
| WISCONSIN LIBRARY SERVICES (WiLS) | 20.00 |
| NEXTEL | 743.10 |
| CALL ONE | 313.73 |
| AT\&T | 466.11 |
| McLeod USA, Inc | 292.15 |
| COMCAST CABLE | 227.97 |
| LEVEL(3) COMMUNICATIONS, LLC. | 477.88 |
| NEO-POST | 50.00 |
| NEO-POST | 1,000.00 |
| NICOR GAS | 3,849.32 |

## Des Plaines Public Library

DESPLANSLIB

Check Number
Check Date
Payee
Amount

50290
50291
50292
50293
Total checks

03/31/12 SPRINT 36.39
03/31/12 WOW! NTERENT CABLE 03/31/12 IMRF
$03 / 31 / 12 \quad$ FIRST MIDWEST BANK 504
116.12

FIRST MIDWEST BANK 504 -162.00


All Checkbooks

## Des Plaines Public Library

DESPLANSLIB
March 2012 Vendor Checks Report


| All Checkbooks | Des Plaines Public Library |
| :--- | :---: |
| March 2012 | Vendor Checks Report |


| Vendor Name | Chk. No. | Check Date | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026840001 | 29.15 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026792863 | 9.20 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026791957 | 23.68 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026662675 | 5.69 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026792131 | 7.50 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026792100 | 37.26 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026828082 | 0.85 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026828362 | 1.50 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026832222 | 19.75 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026832471 | 11.36 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026832470 | 49.90 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026828617 | 30.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026844236 | 6.30 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026832181 | 128.15 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026842071 | 3.24 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026836654 | 30.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026832236 | 3.54 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# ${ }^{\text {\# }} 2026851832$ | 1.70 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026851614 | 3.40 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026848759 | 8.22 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026848786 | 9.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026848731 | 4.50 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#2026840026 | 56.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026864904 | 0.85 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026864898 | 1.70 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026864884 | 3.54 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026859804 | 4.86 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026863150 | 6.80 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026863215 | 11.36 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026874940 | 8.10 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026863160 | 2.90 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026863182 | - 14.55 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026864935 | 6.00 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026869196 | 128.14 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026860588 | 102.27 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026826197 | 1,820.86 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026829873 | 179.49 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026823187 | 2,030.99 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026824822 | 76.08 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026820844 | 608.15 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invojce \# 2026802626 | 519.39 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026796335 | 106.17 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026834353 | 1,224.13 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026852438 | 734.68 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026733551 | 772.13 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026869257 | 2,509.43 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026859815 | 365.47 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026860889 | 136.67 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026859930 | 157.19 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026817213 | 35.91 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026824937 | 62.38 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026824964 | 31.05 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026819202 | 44.29 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026817198 | 93.89 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026814047 | 11.94 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026810621 | 87.80 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026806548 | 5.38 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026806539 | 116.79 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026796986 | 150.25 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026796965 | 269.07 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026802387 | 63.59 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026828402 | 86.83 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 5011895227 | 746.04 |  |





| Vendor Name |  | Chk. No. | Check Date | Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6595832 |  | 731.75 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6598832 |  | 78.98 |  |  |
| 201.5970610 | Invoice \# 6598833 |  | 134.97 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6598831 |  | 29.23 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6589635 |  | 131.90 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6589636 |  | 218.94 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6594313 |  | 134.94 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6602598 |  | 328.90 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6602597 |  | 146.97 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6612073 |  | 41.22 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6612074 |  | 124.97 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6602596 |  | 183.46 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6605471 |  | 283.91 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \#\#605470 |  | 34.99 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 2771964 |  | 22.49 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 2784274 |  | 22.49 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 6595829 |  | 377.53 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 6598830 |  | 1,170.17 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 6589634 |  | 1,294.81 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 6602595 |  | 1,260.03 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 6605469 |  | 491.23 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 6612071 |  | 656.79 |  |  |
| Outsource Solutions Grp, Inc |  | 11870 | 04/17/12 | 36,362.49 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5920110 | Invoice \# 14365 |  | 27,083.33 | . |  |
| 201-5930010 | Invoice \# 14243 |  | 6:083.45 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 14228 |  | 40.00 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 14366 |  | 280.00 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 14261 |  | 524.10 |  |  |
| 201-5980420. | Invoice \# 14275 |  | 2.351.61 |  |  |
| PC Nation, Inc |  | 11871 | 04/17/12 | 445.00 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Account No. } \\ & 201-5930010 \end{aligned}$ | Description <br> Order\# PO50448201011 |  | Amount $445.00^{\circ}$ |  |  |
| PRESTIGE DISTRIBUTION, |  | 11872 | 04/17/12 | 516.18 |  |
|  | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| $201-5970170$ | Invoice \# 5073 |  | $516.18$ |  |  |
| PROQUEST LLC |  | 11873 | 04/17/12 | 1,145.00 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970640 | Renewal \# US10015310 |  | 295.00 |  |  |
| 201-5970640 | Renewal \# US1644260 |  | 850.00 |  |  |
| PURCHASE POWER |  | 11874 | 04/17/12 | 887.52 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970260 | Postage |  | 887.52 |  |  |
| RAINA TELGEMEIER |  | 11875 | 04/17/12 | 228.14 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5960210 | Expense Reimbursements |  | 228.14 |  |  |
| RECORD INFORMATION SER | VICES INC | 11876 | 04/17/12 | 652.00 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| $201-5970640$ | Invoice \# 31306 |  | $652.00$ |  |  |
| RECORDED BOOKS, LLC |  | 11877 |  | 353.50 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 74502950 |  | 141.12 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 74509407 |  | 28.34 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 74507907 |  | 184.04 |  |  |

All Checkbooks

Des Plaines Public Library
March 2012

## Vendor Checks Report




Des Plaines Public Library
Disbursement Reconciliation
March 31, 2012

Total Expenses per Expense Report
\$383,547.89

Gross Payroll
Benefits Expense
\$209,645.98

Total Payroll Expenses
$70,200.62$
Vendor Checks Report
\$279,846.60
195,626.07
Total expenses per payroll and vendor checks reports

$$
\begin{array}{rr} 
& 475,472.67 \\
& 91,924.78
\end{array}
$$

Less:
IMRF Payment CK \# 50293
$(32,478.25)$
*) Yearend Adjustments for FY'11 Expenses
$(22,897.33)$
LIMRiCC Insurance Payment CK \#11865
$(37,360.37)$
$(92,735.95)$
Plus:
IL Funds Epay Fees
122.37

Pro Data Payroll Service Fees
688.80

Variance
(0.00)
(*)This adjustment is moving expenses paid in FY' 12 back to FY' 11 (the period in which they were incurred) Please refer to attached backup

| $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \infty \end{aligned}$ | 03/31/12-03/31/12 |  | Des Plaines Public Library Y/E Adjustments Journal |  |  |  | DESPLANSLIB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date |  | Reference | T | Account | Description | Amount | Reference Total |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | 201-5970640 | To reverse FYE 12/11 Expenses @ 3/31/12 | (1,218.00) |  |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | 201-5930320 | To reverse FYE $12 / 11^{\prime}$ Expenses @ 3/31/12 | (120.00) |  |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | 201-5970600 | To reverse FYE 12/11 Expenses @ 3/31/12 | $(1,591.55)$ |  |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | 201-5920140 | To reverse FYE $12 / 11$ Expenses @ 3/31/12 | (8,995.48) |  |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | 201-5970850 | Tọ reverse FYE 12/11 Expenses @ 3/31/12 | (31.10) |  |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | 201-5970840 | To reverse FYE 12/11 Expenses @ 3/31/12 | (265.16) |  |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | 201-5970840 | To reverse FYE $12 / 11$ Expenses (a) 3/31/12 | (187.50) |  |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | 201-5990900 | To reverse FYE 12/11 Expenses @ 3/31/12 | $(3,532.99)$ |  |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | 201.5970600 | To reverse FYE $12 / 11$ Expenses @ 3/31/12 | (406.80) |  |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | 201-5930020 | To reverse FYE $12 / 11$ Expenses @ 3/31/12 | (675.00) |  |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | 201-5930320 | To reverse FYE $12 / 11$ Expenses @ 3/31/12 | (80.00) |  |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | 201-5990900 | To reverse FYE $12 / 11$ Expenses @ 3/31/12 | $(4,086.00)$ |  |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | (201-3730000 | $\text { Toreverse FYE } 12 / 11 \text { Expenses @ }$ | (22,897:33) |  |
|  | 03/31/12 | 1 |  | 201-5980600 | To reverse FYE $12 / 11$ Expenses @ 3/31/12 | $(1,707.75)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Transaction Balance | 0.00 |
|  | Total Debits | 22,8 |  | Total Credits | 22,897.33 A/C Hash Total | 2814.000 |  |
| Number of Transactions |  |  | 14 |  |  | - |  |

## Director's Report

April, 2012

## Collection Development

We have installed a dedicated computer kiosk on the third floor to provide quick and easy access to our new newspaper database where you can read or listen to articles from 1,700 newspapers from 92 counties in 48 languages. All the newspapers are presented in full page format.

## Community Networking

Here are some highlights of programs that were offered to the public in partnership with local organizations:

To mark the release of the movie The Hunger Games, a trilogy of bestselling books for teens, by author Suzanne Collins, we hosted two events for teens in grades 6-12. The first was an after-hours "whimsically reasonable facsimile" of The Hunger Cames, with timed games testing the survival skills of the teens at stations such as "Will it Kill You?" where teens guess if an item is edible or poisonous, and "Weapons Training" where teens practice their archery skills using the library's Wii gaming system. 50 teens attended. The second was a community partnership with Muvico Rosemont 18 Theater. They provided 25 free tickets to the premiere of the film, free use of the game room to our lucky teens, and priority red-carpet seating.

Library Assistant Cheryl Gladfelter arranged an author visit and art workshop on how to draw comics with author/illustrator Raina Telgemeier. Raina's book Smile is hugely popular with tweens and teens. A community partnership arrangement with Algonquin Middle School allowed us to have an audience of $506^{\text {th }}-12^{\text {th }}$ graders from all over Des Plaines in a hands-on how-to with Raina. Copies of Smile were purchased as a generous gift from the Friends of the Library and every student in attendance was able to have Raina sign their personal copy.

AARP Tax-Aide offered free 2011 Income Tax return preparation for those age 55 and over with low and middle incomes. Over 200 people had their taxes prepared.

## Lifelong Learning

Beginning in March, the Adult Services department launched a monthly Frugal Friends Coupon Club. On the first Saturday of each month a theme will be presented that will teach fun ways to save money, share money saving ideas and learn tips from others. Additionally, we've started a collection of coupons to get things going and invite all participants to bring coupons to swap. 19 people attended this first session.

Over 55 people attended a program presented by Jack Waddick where he explained his step by step plan to make money by selling your "stuff" on Ebay and Amazon.

Multi-published author Allie Pleiter shared the nuts and bolts of her writing process, how to set goals and deadlines and tackle the process of professional creativity. This program is part of the Inside Writing \& Publishing series that is cosponsored by participating north suburban libraries

Over 100 people attended 20 computer classes taught by the Adult Services staff to the public in March.

## Personnel Highlights

New Employees
Rebecca Broda, Page, 03/27/2012
Promotions
Garrett Beelow, from Page to part-time Processing Clerk, 03/19/2012

## March 2012 Statistics Report

| CIRCULATION - E-MATERIALS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Mar 2012 | 2,126 | YTD 2012 | 4,946 |
| Mar 2011 | 453 | YTD 2011 | 1,226 |
| \% Change | 369.32\% | \% Change | 303.43\% |


| CIRCULATION - GENERAL |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Mar 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 102,901 | TOTAL | 301,166 |
| Mar 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 108,061 | TOTAL | 297,214 |
| \% Change | -4.78\% | \% Change | 1.33\% |


| COMPUTER • |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PUBLIC ACCESS COMPUTERS |  |  |  |
| Mar 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 9,703 | TOTAL | 27,113 |
| Mar 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 9,795 | TOTAL | 27,050 |
| \% Change | -0.94\% | \% Change | 0.23\% |
| WIRELESS |  |  |  |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Mar 2012 | 7,127 | YTD 2012 | 18,890 |
| Mar 2011 | 4,324 | YTD 2011 | 10,947 |
| \% Change | 64.82\% | \% Change | 72.56\% |
| VISITS TO WEBSITE* |  |  |  |
| Mar 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 46,636 | TOTAL | 136,596 |
| Mar 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 49,193 | TOTAL | 136,606 |
| \% Change | -5.20\% | \% Change | -0.01\% |

*The decrease in this category is due to a switch in the type of numbers reported. In 2010, we reported PAGE VIEWS (or "Hits"), which counted each time a page on the website was hit from internal and external IPs in the category. In 2011, based on board member requests, we switched to reporting VISITS, counting each time the website was entered from internal and external IPs in the category.

| UNIQUE VISITORS TO WEBSITE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March 2012 Unique Visitors | 27,662 | YTD 2012 Unique Visitors | 81,153 |
| March 2011 Unique Visitors | 23,657 | YTD 2011 Unique Visitors | 64,840 |
| \% Change | 16.93\% | \% Change | 25.16\% |


| DATABASE USAGE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |
|  | Mar 2012 | 23,714 |  | YTD 2012 |
| Mar 2011 | 16,731 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
|  | \% Change | $41.74 \%$ |  |  |


| LIBRARY CARD OWNERSHIP |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | YTD 2012 | 33,937 |  | \％of Population 2012 |
|  | YTD 2011 | 33,247 |  | $\%$ of Population 2011 |
|  | $2.08 \%$ |  |  | $58.10 \%$ |

Note：Over $\mathbf{9 0 \%}$ of the nearly $\mathbf{2 1 , 0 0 0}$ households in Des Plaines have at least one library card registered at that address．

| MEETING ROOM ATTENDANCE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Mar 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 7，383 | TOTAL | 19，773 |
| Mar 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 3，939 | TOTAL | 10，568 |
| \％Change | 87．43\％ | \％Change | 87．10\％ |

Note：Increase due to Public Study Rooms now being counted．

| MEETING ROOM BOOKINGS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | － | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Mar 2012 |  |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 834 |  | TOTAL | 2，424 |
| Mar 2011 |  |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 135 |  | TOTAL | 310 |
| \％Change | 517．78\％ |  | \％Change | 681．94\％ |

Note：Increase due to Public Study Rooms now being counted．

|  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

NOTES：The attendance at Youth Services outreach events varies by type．

| PATRON ASSISTANCE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
|  | Mar 2012 |  |  | YTD 2012 |
| TOTAL | 25,283 |  |  | TOTAL |

NOTES：Starting in October 2011，we implemented a new，uniform process for recording assistance numbers．

| PATRON ATTENDANCE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |
|  | Mar 2012 | 53,608 |  | YTD 2012 |
|  | Mar 2011 | 56,073 |  | YTD 2011 |


| Vendor | Date | Reference | Account | Amount paid not under of contract | Amount paid under contract | Vendor Transaction Total | Period Total | Contract Amt. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3M-Service Agreement for self checks, security gates, checkout stations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$23,000.00 Annual |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11712 | 201-5930010 |  | \$17,128.00 |  | \$17,128.00 |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11783 | 201-5930010 |  | \$654.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11783 | 201-5930010 |  | \$1,795.00 |  | \$2,449.00 |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11783 | 201-5970100 | \$2,247.52 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11783 | 201-5970100 | \$6,311.84 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11783 | 201-5970100 | \$1,564.80 |  |  | \$10,124.16 |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11843 | 201-5970100 | \$6,702.22 |  |  | \$6,702.22 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$16,826.38 | \$19,577.00 | \$36,403.38 | \$36,403.38 |  |
| AUTOMATED LOGIC - Maintenance Agreement for HVAC software and hardware controls |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,750.00 Annual <br> \$2,937.50 Quarterly |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11720 | 201-5930020 |  | \$2,614.50 |  | \$2,614.50 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$2,614.50 | \$2,614.50 | \$2,614.50 |  |
| AWE - Service Agreement for Early Learning Literacy Stations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,350.00 Annual |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11785 | 201-5980410 | \$156.50 |  |  | \$156.50 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$156.50 | \$0.00 | \$156.50 |  |  |
| BANC OF AMERICA LEASING - Lease for Copy Machines |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,060.00 Annual |
|  | 1/17/2012 | 11681 | 201-5930210 |  | \$2,005.00 |  | \$2,005.00 |  |
|  | 2/21/2012 | 11721 | 201-5930210 |  | \$2,005.00 |  | \$2,005.00 |  |
|  | 3/20/2012 | 11786 | 201-5930210 |  | \$2,005.00 |  | \$2,005.00 |  |
|  | 4/17/2012 | 11847 | 201-5930210 |  | \$2,005.00 |  | \$2,005.00 |  |
| \$0.00 |  |  |  |  | \$8,020.00 | \$8,020.00 | \$8,020.00 |  |


| CHICAGO OFFICE TECHOLOGY GR | Servi | ent for copy m | . Includes t |  | . 007 per print $\mathrm{B} / \mathrm{W}$ (copiers) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$381.15 |  | . 07 per print Color |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$332.50 |  |  |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$223.53 |  | \$264.00 Monthly (printers) |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$198.20 |  | . 0085 per print $\mathrm{B} / \mathrm{W}$ |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$252.08 |  | . 085 per print Color |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$137.55 |  |  |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$6.01 |  |  |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$680.76 | \$2,211.78 |  |
| 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 | \$1,515.98 |  |  |
| 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 | \$43.98 |  |  |



FIRST SECURITY SYSTEMS, INC. - Maintenance Agreement for the Fire Alarm System





Days closed



|  | コə＠ | AON | 300 | 3dəs | gin | Annr | zunr | Aew | $2 \mathrm{~d} v$ | dew | qəy | UET |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| （EII＇LZ）ZLOZ دEW－UR厂 $\rightarrow$－ （EZI＇LOL）ITOZ JコOHET （zLZ＇LZT）0roz 32Q－uef $\longrightarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0005 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0000t |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0005 5 |
| Kıeaqị ग！ －sau！eld sad |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



March 20, 2012
Holly Sorensen
Dis Plaines Public Library
1501 Ellinwood
Dis Plaines, Il 60016.
Dear Ms. Sorensen:


Thanks again to you and the members of the Des Plaines Library Board/Friends of the Library for your participation in this year's Chamber of Commerce Food Fight to benefit the Self-Help Closet \& Pantry of Des Planes. Actually, as you know, the pantry clients are the real "winners" in the Food Fight because they benefit from the generosity of organizations like yours.

This year's Food Fight brought in a total of $6,355 \mathrm{lbs}$. of food, which will go a long way towards providing food items for the approximately 1,000 Dis Planes residents that visit the pantry on a monthly basis.

Kiwanis Club - 2,360 lbs.
Rotary Club -1,130 lbs.
Camera Club -1,038 lbs.
Dis Planes Masonic Lodge 890-541 lbs.
Optimist Club - 365 lbs.
Des Planes Chamber of Commerce - 263 lbs .
Des Planes Library Bd./Friends of Library - 238
Diplomat (condo) of Dis Planes - 159 lbs .
Des Planes Garden Club -134 lbs.
The Pines (condo) of Des Plaines -69 lbs .
Dis Plaines History Center - 58 lbs .
Once again, thank you so much for your continued support and I look forward to your participation in the 2013 Food Fight!
Gratefully,


Debra. Walusiak
Executive Director
847/337-1443

## Serving Does Planes Residents Since 1971

600 East Algonquin Rd. • Dis Planes, Illinois 60016


Holly,
Many thanks to you and you staff ts once again oganesung? Pood fr Tines" to benefit ow fool party. I rally appreciate all the ways the librarian keeps us in mind siroughot the yell... everyone dive met there has
-two.
always been a pleasure to wok with!

Amerdy. Dibloce

the region's boundaries. Members of a panel may be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred.
(b) Each regional planning panel shall work in conjunction with the library system to develop, approve, and submit to the Secretary of State, no later than January 1, 1997, a plan detailing how existing library service providers may extend public library services to those people unserved by a public library at that time. Approved plans shall (i) include, but not be limited to, a program for implementation and a schedule for achieving regional goals no later than January 1, 2000 and (ii) describe on a county by county basis how universal public library service can be delivered within the designated region.
(c) Reports submitted by each regional library service planning panel to the Secretary of State shall describe and explain suggested boundaries for public library service areas within the region, the process by which each described service area will receive public library service from an existing library service provider, funding recommendations appropriate to each circumstance, suggested timetable for implementation for each portion of the regional plan, and other information as requested by the Secretary of State.
Laws 1965, p. 3077, § 7.5, added by P.A. 89-188, § 10, eff. July $19,1995$.

## State grants <br> § 8, State grants.

(a) There shall be a program of State grants within the limitations of funds appropriated by the Illinois General Assembly together with other funds made available by the federal government or other sources for this purpose. This program of State grants shall be administered by the State Librarian in accordance with rules and regulations as provided in Section 3 of this Act and shall include the following: (i) annual equalization grants; (ii) Library System grants; (iii) per capita grants to public libraries; and (iv) planning and construction grants to public libraries and library systems. Libraries, in order to be eligible for grants under this Section, must be members of a library system.
(b) An annual equalization grant shall be made to all public libraries for which the corporate authorities levy a tax for library purposes at a rate not less than $.13 \%$ of the value of all the taxable property as equalized and assessed by the Department of Revenue if the amount of tax revenue obtained from a rate of $.13 \%$ produces less than (i) $\$ 4.25$ per capita in property tax revenue from property taxes for the 2006 taxable year payable in 2007 and (ii) $\$ 7.50$ per capita in property tax revenue from property taxes for the 2007 taxable year and thereafter. In that case, the State Librarian is authorized to make an equalization grant equivalent to the difference between the amount obtained from a rate of $.13 \%$ and an annual income of $\$ 4.25$ per capita for grants made through Fiscal Year 2008, and an annual income of $\$ 7.50$ per capita for grants made in Fiscal Year 2009 and thereafter. If moneys appropriated for grants under this Section are not sufficient, then the State Librarian shall reduce the per capita amount of the grants so that the
lifying public libraries receive the same amount per capbut in no event shall the grant be less than equivalent to difference between the amount of the tax revenue obtained from the current levy and an annual income of $\$ 4.25$ per capita. If a library receiving an equalization grant reduces its tax levy below the amount levied at the time the original application is approved, it shall be ineligible to receive further equalization grants.

If a library is subject to the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law in the Property Tax Code and its tax levy for library purposes has been lowered to a rate of less than $13 \%$, the library will qualify for this grant if the library levied a tax for library purposes that met the requirements for this grant in the previous year and if the tax levied for library purposes in the current year produces tax revenue for the library that is an increase over the previous year's extension of $5 \%$ or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, whichever is less, and the tax revenue produced by this levy is less than (i) $\$ 4.25$ per capita in property tax revenue from property taxes for the 2006 taxable year payable in 2007 and (ii) $\$ 7.50$ per capita in property tax revenue from property taxes for the 2007 taxable year and thereafter. In this case, the State Librarian is authorized to make an equalization grant equivalent to the difference between the amount of tax revenue obtained from the current levy and an annual income of $\$ 4.25$ per capita for grants made through Fiscal Year 2008, and an annual income of $\$ 7.50$ per capita for grants made in Fiscal Year 2009 and thereafter. If moneys appropriated for grants under this Section are not sufficient, then the State Librarian shall reduce the per capita amount of the grants so that the qualifying public libraries receive the same amount per capita, but in no event shall the grant be less than equivalent to the difference between the amount of the tax revenue obtained from the current levy and an annual income of $\$ 4.25$ per capita. If a library receiving an equalization grant reduces its tax levy below the amount levied at the time the original application is approved, it shall be ineligible to receive further equalization grants.
(c) Annual Library System grants shall be made, upon application, to each library system approved by the State Librarian on the following basis:
(1) For library systems, the sum of $\$ 1.46$ per capita of the population of the area served plus the sum of $\$ 50.75$ per square mile or fraction thereof of the area served except as provided in paragraph (4) of this subsection.
(2) If the amounts appropriated for grants are different from the amount provided for in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the area and per capita funding shall be proportionately reduced or increased accordingly.
(3) For library systems, additional funds may be appropriated. The appropriation shall be distributed on the same proportional per capita and per square mile basis as provided in paragraphs (1) and (4) of this subsection.
(4) Per capita and area funding for a multitype library system as defined in subparagraph (3) of the definition of "library system" in Section 2 and a public library system in cities with a population of 500,000 or more as defined in subparagraph (2) of the definition of "library system" in Section 2 shall be apportioned with $25 \%$ of the funding granted to the multitype library system and $75 \%$ of the funding granted to the public library system.
(d) The "area served" for the purposes of this Act means the area that lies within the geographic boundaries of the library system as approved by the State Librarian. In determining the population of the area served by the library system, the Illinois State Library shall use the latest federal census for the political subdivisions in the area served.
(e) In order to be eligible for a grant under this Section, the corporate authorities, instead of a tax levy at a particular rate, may provide an amount equivalent to the amount produced by that levy.
Laws 1965, p. 3077, \& 8, eff. Aug. 17, 1965. Amended by P.A. 76-2585, § 1, eff. July 14, 1970; P.A. 77-1550, § 1, eff.

Sept. 17, 1971; P.A. 78-754, § 1, eff. Oct. 1, 1973; P.A. 791471, § 1, eff. July 1, 1977; P.A. 79-1472, § 1, eff. July 1, 1977; P.A. 80-1031, § 19, eff. Sept. 22, 1977; P.A. 81-1509, Art. IV, § 77, eff. Sept. 26, 1980; P.A. 82-990, § 1, eff. Sept. 10, 1982; P.A. 83-411, § 1, eff. Sept. 17, 1983; P.A. 83-436, § 1, eff. Sept. 17, 1983; P.A. 83-1275, § 1, eff. Aug. 30, 1984; P.A. 83-1362, Art. II, \& 81, eff. Sept. 11, 1984; P.A. 83-1528, Art. II, § 20, eff. Jan. 17, 1985; P.A. 84-286, § 1, eff. Sept. 13, 1985; P.A. $84-1386$, § 1, eff. Sept. 15, 1986; P.A. 85-706, § 2, eff. July 1, 1989; P.A. 85-1238, § 2, eff. Aug. 30, 1988; P.A. 86-557, § 1, eff. Jan. 1, 1990; P.A. 86-957, § 1 , eff. Dec. 5,1989 ; P.A. 86-1467, Art. 3, § 3001, eff. Dec. 12, 1990; P.A. 87-363, § 1, eff. Jan. 1, 1992; P.A. 87-814, § 1, eff. July 1, 1992; P.A. 87-895, Art. 2, § 2-38, eff. Aug. 14, 1992; P.A. 87-1042, § 1, eff. Sept. 11, 1992; P.A. 88-78, § 10, eff. July 9, 1993; P.A. 89-188, § 10 , eff. July 19, 1995; P.A. $90-169$, § 5 , eff. July 23, 1997; P.A. 93-527, §5, eff. Aug. 14, 2003; P.A. 95-976, § 5, eff. Sept. 22, 2008.
Formerly Ill.Rev.Stat.1991, ch. 81, 1118.

## 10/8.1. Eligibility for grants

§8.1. The State Librarian shall make grants annually under this Section to all qualified public libraries in the State from funds appropriated by the General Assembly. Such grants shall be in the amount of up to $\$ 1.25$ per capita for the population of the area served by the respective public library and, in addition, the amount of up to $\$ 0.19$ per capita to libraries serving populations over 500,000 under the Ilinois Major Urban Library Program. If the moneys appropriated for grants under this Section are not sufficient the State Librarian shall reduce the per capita amount of the grants so that the qualifying public libraries receive the same amount per capita.
To be eligible for grants under this Section, a public library must:
(1) Provide, as determined by the State Librarian, library services which either meet or show progress toward meeting the Illinois library standards, as most recently adopted by the Illinois Library Association.
(2) Be a public library for which is levied a tax for library purposes at a rate not less than $.13 \%$ or a county library for which is levied a tax for library purposes at a rate not less than $.07 \%$. If a library is subject to the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law ${ }^{1}$ in the Property Tax Code ${ }^{2}$ and its tax levy for library purposes has been lowered to a rate of less than $.13 \%$, this requirement will be waived if the library qualified for this grant in the previous year and if the tax levied for library purposes in the current year produces tax revenue for library purposes that is an increase over the previous year's extension of $5 \%$ or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, whichever is less.
Any other language in this Section to the contrary notwithstanding, grants under this Section 8.1 shall be made only upon application of the public library concerned, which applications shall be entirely voluntary and within the sole discretion of the public library concerned.
In order to be eligible for a grant under this Section, the corporate authorities, in lieu of a tax levy at a particular rate, may provide funds from other sources, an amount equivalent to the amount to be produced by that levy.
Laws 1965, p. 3077, § 8.1, added by P.A. 79-1472, § 1 , eff. July 1, 1977. Amended by P.A 83-476, § 1, eff. Jan. 1, 1984; P.A. 83-998, § 2, eff. Dec. 13, 1983; P.A. 83-1362, Art. II, § 81, eff. Sept. 11, 1984; P.A. 85-706, § 2, eff. July 1, 1989;
P.A. 88-78, § 10 , eff. July 9, 1993; P.A. 90-169, § 5, eff. July 23, 1997; P.A. 91-357, § 99, eff. July 29, 1999; P.A. 93-527, § 5 , eff. Aug. 14, 2003.
Formerly Ill.Rev.Stat.1991, ch. 81, I 118.1.
135 ILCS 200/18-185 et seq.
235 ILCS 200/1~1 et seq.

## 10/8.2. Grant anticipation notes

§8.2. (a) After the General Assembly has appropriated funds to the State Librarian for grants to a library system and the Governor has signed the appropriation bill into law and the State Librarian has certified that the library system is eligible for such grants, a library system may issue Grant Anticipation Notes in anticipation of the receipt of such grants. Such Grant Anticipation Notes shall show upon their face that they are payable solely from such grants when received.
(b) The Grant Anticipation Notes shall bear interest at a rate not to exceed the rate specified in "An Act to authorize public corporations to issue bonds, other evidences of-indebtedness and tax anticipation warrants subject to interest rate limitations set forth therein", approved May 26, 1970, as amended, ${ }^{1}$ from the date of their issuance until paid, or until notice is given that money for their payment is available and that such will be paid on presentation.
(c) The Grant Anticipation Notes shall be sold in such manner and in such denominations as is determined by the board of directors of the system, and shall mature within one year of the date of issuance.
(d) At no time may the principal and interest payable on outstanding Grant Anticipation Notes exceed $75 \%$ of the amount of funds which have been appropriated for grants to the system.
(e) In order to authorize and issue Grant Anticipation Notes, the board of directors of the system shall adopt a resolution fixing the amount of the Grant Anticipation Notes, the date thereof, the maturity thereof, rate of interest thereof unless the Grant Anticipation Notes are to be sold by public bid, place of payment and denomination, which shall be in equal multiples of $\$ 1000$.
(f) The Grant Anticipation Notes shall be executed in the name of the system by manual or facsimile signatures of such officials of the system as the board of directors may by resolution designate. At least one signature on each note shall be a manual signature.
(g) This Section, without reference to any other law, shall be deemed full and complete authority for the issuance of the Grant Anticipation Notes as herein provided.
Laws 1965, p. 3077, § 8.2, added by P.A. 83-130, § 1 , eff. Aug. 19, 1983.
Formerly Ill.Rev.Stat.1991, ch. 81, $\mathbb{\top} 118.2$.
130 ILCS $305 / 0.01$ et seq.

## 10/8.3. State librarian grants

§ 8.3. The State Librarian shall make grants annually to all cooperative public library systems, public library systems, and multitype library systems. Such grants shall be in the amounts specified in Section 8.
Laws 1965, p. 3077, § 8.2, added by P.A. $83-411$, § 1 , eff. Sept. 17, 1983. Renumbered § 8.3 and amended by P.A. 831362, Art. II, § 81, eff. Sept. 11, 1984.
Formerly Ill.Rev.Stat.1991, ch. 81, 1118.3 .

## Appendix F: Illinois Real Estate Tax Sources

There are a number of real estate tax levies available to public libraries for revenue. The passage of tax caps has put restrictions on using these tax funds in those counties that have tax caps in place. Several of these funds can be increased by front door and back door referendum processes. Some of the tax funds
are restricted on the type of expense they may be used for. Please refer to the Illinois Property Tax Rate and Levy Manual which is updated annually by the Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for detailed fund information. This manual may be downloaded from their Web site. The. library funds are:

## Library Types

| Tax Fund | Municipal | Township | District |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| General Corporate | $.15 \%$ | $.15 \%$ | $.15 \%$ |
| Building and Maintenance | $.02 \%$ | $.02 \%$ | $.02 \%$ |
| Audit | No Limit* | $.005 \%^{*}$ | $.005 \%^{*}$ |
| IMRF (pension) | No Limit* | No Limit* | No Limit* |
| Medicare | No Limit* | No Limit* | No Limit* |
| Social Security | No Limit* | No Limit* | No Limit* |
| Insurance | No Limit* | No Limit* | No Limit* |
| Working Cash | $.05 \%^{*}$ | $.05 \%^{*}$ | $.05 \%^{*}$ |
| Building Restoration | $.0833 \%^{*}$ | $.0833 \%$ | $.0833 \%^{*}$ |
| Special Reserve | Annual Transfer | Annual Transfer | Annual Transfer |

[^1]
## General Corporate Fund

The purpose of this fund is to establish, maintain, and support the library. The maximum tax rate is .15 percent but can be increased by referendum to 60 percent. This tax must be levied each year and is used to cover most library expenditures such as salaries, material purchases, etc. Interest may be accumulated. Unexpended funds can be transferred into the special reserve fund by either an ordinance or resolution, 75 ILCS 5/3-1, 5/3-4, 5/3-7.

## Building and Maintenance Fund,

The purpose of this fund is to maintain, repair, or change the library's physical facilities or equipment, to purchase buildings, sites, furniture or equipment, and to construct or rent buildings required for library purposes. The maximum tax rate is .02 percent but is subject to a backdoor referendum. This levy can be levied each year. This fund is used to cover or supplement most of the library's capital improvement needs, custodial and maintenance
services, and major equipment needs. Interest can be accumulated. Excess funds cannot be transferred to the special reserve fund, 75 ILCS 5/3-1, 5/3-4.

## Audit Fund

The purpose of this fund is to pay all expenses of the required annual audit. The maximum rate is unlimited for municipal libraries. The maximum rate for library districts is .005 percent. The tax is optional and the levy is at the discretion of the corporate authorities. No referendum is required. The monies in this fund cannot be used for any purpose other than the annual audit. Interest may be earned. Excess funds cannot be transferred to the special reserve fund, 65 ILCS 5/8-8-8; 50 ILCS 310/1, 310/9.

## IMRF Fund

The purpose of this fund is to pay the costs of participation in the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund. The tax rate may not exceed the amount appropriated for contributions to the IMRF fund. No referendum is required. The tax is optional and the levy is at the discretion of the corporate authorities. The monies of this fund cannot be used for any purpose other than for payment of pension contributions. Interest may be earned. Excess funds cannot be transferred to the special reserve fund, 40 ILCS 5/7-171.

## Medicare Fund

The purpose of this fund is to pay the cost of participation in the federal Medicare program. The tax rate may not exceed the amount appropriated for contributions to the federal Medicare program. No referendum is required. The tax is optional and the levy is at the discretion of the corporate authorities. The monies in this fund cannot be used for any purpose other than for payment of Medicare contributions. Interest may be earned. Excess funds cannot be transferred to the special reserve fund, 40 ILSC 5/21-110.1.

## Social Security Fund

The purpose of this fund is to pay the cost for participation in the federal Social Security insurance program. The tax rate may not exceed the amount appropriated for contributions to the federal Social Security insurance program. No referendum is required. The tax is optional and the levy is at the discretion of the corporate authorities. The monies in this fund cannot be used for any purpose other than for payment of Social Security payments. Interest may be earned. Excess funds cannot be transferred to the special reserve fund, 40 ILSC $5 / 21-110,5 / 21$ 110.1.

## Insurance Fund

The purpose of this fund is to pay the costs of settlements or judgments; the costs to protect the library or its employees against liability, property damage, or loss (including self-insurance pools); the principal and interest on bonds; the cost of risk management programs (including the purchase of insurance, consultant fees, attorney fees, or salaries for defending the library); the cost of worker's compensation; and unemployment insurance. This tax can be used to pay the "errors and omissions" insurance which covers board members and the library director in case of a possible judgment against them. This tax may be levied, at a rate sufficient to pay all tort, insurance costs, etc. The tax rate is unlimited, but the levy cannot be more than has been appropriated. No referendum is required. The tax is optional and the levy is at the discretion of the corporate authorities. The monies in this fund cannot be used for any purpose other than for insurance payments and related expenses. Interest may be earned. Excess funds cannot be transferred to the special reserve fund, 745 ILCS 10/9-107.

## Working Cash Fund

The purpose of this fund is to allow a library to have cash on hand from one fiscal year to the next and to meet the demands for ordinary and necessary
expenditures for library purposes. The maximum rate is .05 percent. This tax may be levied for only four years, although the years do not have to be consecutive. The balance in the fund shall not at any time be allowed to exceed .2 percent of the full cash value of all taxable property within the service area, as equalized or assessed by the department of revenue for the year the fund was established or, if established after January 1, 1979, then for the year 1978. The levy shall be terminated if the balance exceeds 2 percent, and the excess transferred to the general corporate fund or to the special reserve fund. Interest may be earned. Since there may be a lag time between the start of the fiscal year and the first receipt of tax monies, funds may be temporarily transferred into the general library fund and disbursed in anticipation of taxes. The funds are repaid once the general library fund receives monies but no interest is charged. The initial tax is subject to a backdoor referendum, 75 ILCS 5/3-9; 75 ILCS 16/35-35.

## Building Restoration Fund

The purpose of this fund is for application to a building destroyed or seriously impaired by storm, fire, or other casualty. It is not to exceed ten years. The maximum rate is .0833 percent. It is authorized by referendum, 75 ILCS16/35-30.

## Special Reserve Fund

The source of this fund is not a tax. The purpose of it is to set apart and provide monies for the library's physical plant needs or for emergency expenditures. In loose terms, this could be considered the library's savings account. The board of trustees must adopt a plan for the expansion or repair of the building within two years of the adoption of the special reserve fund. The plan should be reviewed and revised on a regular basis. This fund is not levied, but consists of annual transfers from the general library fund form unexpended balances. The board of trustees must annually pass an appropriation ordinance for the accumulation and transfer of any unexpended balances into this fund. Interest may be accumulated, 75 ILCS 5/5-8; 75 ILCS 16/40-50.

NOTICE DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY BOARD OF TRUSTEES<br>\section*{REGULAR BOARD MEETING}<br>TUESDAY, MARCH 20, 2012<br>7:00 P.M.<br>Conference Room - Second Floor

## Agenda:

- Declaration of Surplus Property (Mobile Library)


#### Abstract

The Des Plaines Public Library, in compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act, requests that persons with disabilities who require certain accommodations to allow them to observe and/or participate in the meetings or have questions about the accessibility of the meetings or facilities contact the Library Director at 376-2801 to allow the Library to make reasonable accommodations.


# DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY 

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Agenda for the Regular Meeting
March 20, 2012
7:00 PM
I. Call to Order.
II. Roll Call.
III. Pledge of Allegiance.
IV. Consideration of the Agenda.
V. Public Comments and Questions.

Vl. City Council Community Services Committee - Alderman Dan Wilson.
VII. Consent Agenda. [Action Item]
A. Approval of the Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting February 21, 2011.
B. Acceptance of Financial Reports for February 2012.
C. Acceptance of Reports.

1. Director's Report - Holly Richards Sorensen.
2. Contract List - Holly Richards Sorensen.
VIII. Unfinished Business.
A. Meet and Greet Program.
B. Ward Meetings Visited.
IX. New Business.
A. Approve Payment of Vendor Checks Report - $\$ 237,718.87$. [Action Item]
B. Declaration of Surplus Property (Mobile Library). [Action Item]
C. Illinois Public Act 97-0609 and Employee Compensation.
X. Announcements.
XI. Correspondence.
A. Letter from Acting City Manager Jason Slowinski - Open Meetings Training.
XII. Other
XIII. Adjournment.

This meeting will be recorded for television broadcast.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES<br>Minutes of the Regular Meeting<br>February 21, 2012

The regular meeting of the Des Plaines Public Library Board of Trustees was held in the second floor conference room on Tuesday, February 21, 2012. President George Magerl called the meeting to order at 7:02 p.m.

ROLL CALL.
Roll call indicated the following board members were present: Eugene Fregetto, Dion Kendrick, George Magerl, Susan Moylan Krey, Richard Pope, Vincent Rangel, Jeff Rozovics, Carol Kidd.

Absent: Steve Mokry, Jennifer Tsalapatanis.
Also present: Holly Richards Sorensen, Roberta Johnson, Heather Imhoff, Susan Farid, Jo Bonell, Stephanie Spetter, April Krzeczkowski, Alicia Mellish.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.
CONSIDERATION OF THE AGENDA.
MOTION by Vince Rangel, seconded Susan Moylan Krey, to accept the agenda, as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

PUBLIC COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS
None.

## CITY COUNCIL COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE - Alderman Dan Wilson.

Alderman Wilson was not in attendance. He was at a City Council meeting.

CONSENT AGENDA
President Magerl asked to pull D. Acceptance of Financial Reports for January 2012 from the Consent Agenda.

MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Dion Kendricks, to approve the Consent Agenda, as modified. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

President Magerl asked why the line item for bank fees, 960065 , was spent at $28.89 \%$. Director Sorensen replied that she would ask the library accountants for an explanation of expenses for this line item to date.

MOTION by George Magerl, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to approve D. Acceptance of Financial Reports for January 2012, as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

PRESENTATION - Library Insurance Management and Risk Control Combination (LIMRiCC). April Krzeczkowski and Alicia Mellish.

April Krzeczkowski, Deputy Director at Library Insurance Management and Risk Control Combination (LIMRiCC) stated that LIMRiCC was established to provide conventional insurance coverage for claims by its participants. The programs offered provide participating libraries with lower premiums as all these libraries are pooled together as one organization.

Alicia Mellish, Client Services Director at Assurance, spoke about Assurances' role in the health care negotiation process and that a Request for Proposal is sent out annually to find the best vendors with the most competitive pricing for LIMRiCC participants.

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

President Magerl reported that the Meet and Greet scheduled at the library on Saturday, February 11 was cancelled.

Trustees Rangel and President Magerl will host a meet and greet at the library on Sunday, March 4 from 2:00-3:00 p.m.

Trustee Rozovics attended the Ward 8 meeting on February 16 and spoke to residents about services the library provides.

Trustee Kendrick will attend Ward 5 in March.

## NEW BUSINESS

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to approve the payment of vendor checks in the amount of $\$ 287,374.11$. This amount combined with $\$ 118,018.17$, which was approved at a Special Board meeting on January 25 , 2012 totals $\$ 405,392.28$, which is the amount listed on the vendor checks report of January 2012, and authorize the Library Director to have \$287,374.11 transferred to the library's operating account. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: Fregetto, Kendrick, Moylan Krey, Magerl, Pope, Rangel, Rozovics. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to approve Illinois Public Library Annual Report, as presented. ROLL CALL VOTE. AYES: Fregetto, Kendrick, Moylan Krey, Magerl, Pope, Rangel, Rozovics. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded Jeff Rozovics, to approve payment to Library Ideas LLC in the amount of $\$ 17,650.00$. Vote: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

President Magerl asked that the contract list, prepared monthly by Director Sorensen, be listed separately on the agenda under VII. Consent Agenda E. Acceptance of Reports.

President Magerl stated that he and Library Director Sorensen attended the $22^{\text {nd }}$ Presidents' Day Library Legislative Breakfast on Monday, February 20, 2012.

President Magerl reported that the library has been awarded $\$ 59,852.28$ for the Per Capita Grant for 2011-2012.

President Magerl asked board members to attend Illinois Library Day 2012 in Springfield on Wednesday, April 18.

## OTHER

President Magerl thanked the Friends of the Library for their generosity in funding programs and providing supplies for the programs and referred the board to an itemized list of the Friends donations. This list was included in the board packet.

## EXECUTIVE SESSION

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to enter into an Executive Session at 8:16 p.m. to discuss Review of Executive Session Minutes. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

The regular session reconvened at $8: 38 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. and was called to order by President Magerl.

## EXECUTIVE SESSION ACTION

MOTION by Vince Rangel, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to concur with the consensus in Executive Session that the following Executive Session minutes no longer require confidential treatment and are available for public inspection:

January 20, 1998 - Appointment, Employment, or Dismissal of Employee. March 17, 1998 - Appointment, Employment, or Dismissal of Employee. January 18, 2000 - Compensation, Discipline \& Performance of Specific Employees, Semi-Annual Review of Minutes.
February 15, 2000 - Compensation, Discipline \& Performance of Specific Employees. September 21, 2004 - To Discuss Compensation of a Specific Employee.
October 19, 2004 - To Discuss Compensation of a Specific Employee:
December 20, 2005 - To Discuss Semi-Annual Review of Executive Session Minutes, Probable or Imminent Litigation, Compensation, Discipline or Performance of a Specific Employee.
January 17, 2006 - To Discuss Probable or Imminent Litigation.
February 21, 2006 - To Discuss Probable or Imminent Litigation, Compensation, Discipline or Performance of a Specific Employee.
March 21, 2006 - To Discuss Probable or Imminent Litigation.
April 18, 2006 - To Discuss Probable or Imminent Litigation.
May 16, 2006 - To Discuss Probable or Imminent Litigation, Compensation, Discipline or Performance of a Specific Employee.
August 22, 2006 - To Discuss Probable or Imminent Litigation.
September 19, 2006 - Compensation, Discipline or Performance of a Specific Employee.
May 15, 2007 - Compensation, Discipline or Performance of a Specific Employee.
November 6, 2006 - To Discuss Probable or Imminent Litigation.
June 19, 2007 - To Discuss Semi-Annual Review of Executive Session Minutes and Probable or Imminent Litigation.
November 20, 2007 - To Discuss the Appointment, Employment, Compensation, Discipline, Performance, or Dismissal of Specific Employees of the Public Body or Legal Counsel for the Public Body.
May 20, 2008 - To Discuss Probable or Imminent Litigation and Compensation, Discipline or Performance of a Specific Employee.
June 17, 2008 - To Discuss Semi-Annual Review of Executive Session Minutes and Compensation, Discipline or Performance of a Specific Employee.
September 23, 2008 - Review of Executive Session Minutes and Probable or Imminent Litigation.
October 21, 2008 - Review of Executive Session Minutes.

April 21, 2009 - To Discuss the Appointment, Employment, Compensation, Discipline, Performance or Dismissal of the Library Director and
Purchase or Lease of Real Property for the Use of the Library.
May 19, 2009 - To Discuss the Appointment, Employment, Compensation, Discipline, Performance or Dismissal of the Library Director.
June 16, 2009 - To Discuss Semi-Annual Review of Executive Session Minutes. November 3, 2009 - To Discuss Salary Schedule for One or More Classes of Employees. February 16, 2010 - To Discuss Pending or Imminent Litigation.
May 18, 2010 - To Discuss the Appointment, Employment, Compensation, Discipline, Performance or Dismissal of the Library Director.
December 21, 2010 - Semi-Annual Review of Executive Session Minutes.
April 28, 2011 - Review of Executive Session Minutes.
June 21, 2011 - Semi-Annual Review of Executive Session Minutes.
VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.
MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to concur with the consensus in Executive Session to retain the following minutes:
July 15,2008-Compensation, Discipline or Performance of a Specific Employee. Lune 15, 2010 - To Discuss the Appointment, Employment, Compensation, Discipline, Performance or Dismissal of the Library Director and Semi-Annual Review of Executive Session Minutes.
June 29, 2010 - To Discuss the Appointment, Employment, Compensation, Discipline, Performance or Dismissal of the Library Director and Semi-Annual Review of Executive Session Minutes.
November 2, 2011 - To Discuss the Appointment, Employment, Compensation, Discipline, Performance or Dismissal of a Specific Employee.
November 15, 2011 - To Discuss the Appointment, Employment, Compensation, Discipline, Performance or Dismissal of a Specific Employee.
VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.
MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Jeff Rozovics, to adjourn the regular meeting. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

Meeting adjourned at 8:42p.m.
Minutes prepared Carol Kidd.

March 12, 2012

Members of the Board of Trustees
Dis Planes Public Library
Des Planes, IL 60016

We have com piled the accom panying modified cash ba sis balance sheet of the Des Plaines Public Library as of February 29, 2012 and the related $m$ odified cash basis statements of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the two months then ended, and the accom panying other supplementary information as referred to in the table of contents. We have not audited or reviewed the accom panying financial statements and other supplementary information and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the financial st atements and other supplem entry information are in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting.

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and other supplementary information in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting and for designing, implementing, and maintaining internal controls releva nt to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and other supplementary information.

Our responsibility is to conduct the com pilation in accordance with Satem ents for Standards and Review Services issued by the Am erican Institute of Certified Public Account ants. The objective of a compilation is to assist the $m$ anagement in presenti $n g$ financial inform ation in the form of financial statements and other supplementary information without undertaking to obtain or provide any assurance that there are no m aterial m odifications that should d be m ode to the financial stater ens and other supplementary information.

Management has elected to om it substantially all of the disclosures, Managem int Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A), and Required Supplem entary Information (RSI) required by the modified cash basis of accounting. If the om itted disclosures were in cluded in the financial stater ents and other supplementary information, they $m$ ight influence the user's conclusions about the Des Planes Public Library assets, liabilities, fund balances, revenues and expenditures. Accordingly, these financial statements and other supplem entry information are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

Respectfully Submitted,


## Des Plaines Public Library

## Treasurer's Report as of February 29, 2012

| Institution | Invested |
| :---: | :---: |
| 201-1101000-Petty Cash | 500.00 |
| 201-1102009 - Cash Payroll \#8100292278 | 38,453,32 |
|  | 38.453.32 |
| 201-1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260 | 213,449.66 |
| 202-1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260 | 2,324.47 |
|  | 215,774.13 |
| 201-1102028 - Cash Library Donations | 24,366.31 |
|  | 24,366.31 |
| 201-1102073-Cash IL - Epay \#151600222104 | 42,071.43 |
| 201-1102078 - Cash IL - Epay Library | 10.294.08 |
| 201-1102079-1. Funds - 151600222591 | 3,569,345.79 |
| 202-1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591 | 102,898.95 |
|  | 3,672,244.74 |
| 201-1104006 - Investments - Certificates of Deposit | 103.328.14 |
| Total Invested | 4,107,032.15 |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Balance Sheet as of February 29, 2012

Beginning
Balance
M.T.D.

Changes
Ending
Balance

Library Fund $\qquad$

## Assets

1101000 - Petty Cash
1102009 - Cash Payroll \#8100292278
1102015 - First Midwest Operating $\# 8100292260$
1102028 - Cash Library Donations
1102073 - Cash IL - Epay 151600008073
1102078 - Cash IL - Epay Library
1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591
1104006 - Investments - Certificates of Deposit
1118000 - Receivable - Property Taxes

| 500.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $37,558.72$ | 894.60 | $38,453.32$ |
| $162,445.29$ | $51,004.37$ | $213,449.66$ |
| $24,365.34$ | 0.97 | $24,386.31$ |
| $39,596.47$ | $2,474.96$ | $42,071.43$ |
| $9,885.29$ | 408.79 | $10,294.08$ |
| $3,236,955.14$ | $332,390.65$ | $3,569,345.79$ |
| $103,288.67$ | 39.47 | $103,328.14$ |
| $6,434,105.06$ | 0.00 | $6,434,105.06$ |
| $10,048,699.98$ | $387,213.81$ | $10,435,913.79$ |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

## Liabilities

2401000 - Accounts Payable
2430707 - Due to Library Comp Abs
2450040 - Accrued Payroll
2470000 - Deferred Revenue - Property Tax

## Fund Balance

3720010 - Fund Balance - Reserved for Prepaid items 3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved

Total Liabilities and Fund Balance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| $248,493.36$ | $(47,058.60)$ | $201,434.76$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $182,329.64$ | 0.00 | $182,329.64$ |
| $45,658.57$ | 0.00 | $45,658.57$ |
| $6,434,105.06$ | 0.00 | $6.434,105.06$ |
| $6,910.586 .63$ |  |  |
|  |  | $(47,058.60)$ |


| $1,250.00$ | 0.00 | $1,250.00$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $3.693,019.85$ | 0.00 | $3,693,019.85$ <br> 3.694 .269 .85 | 0.00 |
| $10,604,856.48$ | 3.694 .269 .85 |  |  |
|  |  | $(47,058.60)$ | $10,557,797.88$ |
| $(556,156.50)$ | $434,272.41$ | $(121,884.09)$ |  |

## Des Plaines Public Library

## Balance Sheet as of February 29, 2012

$\qquad$ Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$

## Assets

1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260
1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591

| $2,324.47$ |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $102,891.07$ |  |  |
| $105,215.54$ |  |  |
|  | 0.00 | $2,324.47$ |
|  | 7.88 |  |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

## Liabilities

0.00 $\qquad$
0.00 0.00

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| 111.506 .97 | 0.00 | 111.506.97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 111,506.97 | 0.00 | 111,506.97 |
| (6,291.43) | 7.88 | (6,283.55) |

$\qquad$ Compensated Absences Fund $\qquad$

Assets

$$
1120201 \text { - Due From Library }
$$

| $182,329.64$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 182.329 .64 | 0.00 |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

Liabilities

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2450035 \text { - Accrued ST-LT Comp Absence } \\
& 2490010 \text { - Compensated Absences Payable }
\end{aligned}
$$

| $119,734.63$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $62,595.01$ |
| $182,329.64$ | | $119,734.63$ |
| ---: |$\quad 0.00$| $62,595.01$ |
| ---: |

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses

## Des Plaines Public Library

Balance Sheet as of February 29, 2012

|  | Beginning Balance | M.T.D. <br> Changes | Ending <br> Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fixed Assets Fund |  |  |  |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| 1203000 - Fixed Assets - Improvements | 235,874.00 | 0.00 | 235,874.00 |
| 1204201 - Fixed Assets - Library Equipment | 869,440.00 | 0.00 | 869,440.00 |
| 1204300 - Fixed Assets - Vehicles | 161,448.00 | 0.00 | 161,448.00 |
| 1209900 - Fixed Assets - Accumulated Depreciation | (413.456.00) | 0.00 | (413.456.00) |
|  | 853,306.00 | 0.00 | 853,306.00 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance |  |  |  |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |
| 3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved | 853.306.00 | 0.00 | 853.306 .00 |
|  | 853,306.00 | 0.00 | 853.300.00 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Capital Assets | 853,306.00 | 0.00 | 853,306.00 |
| Excess Revenues Over Expenses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Des Plaines Public Library
Revenue Report
For the 2 Months Ended February 29, 2012

| Received | Received | Budgeted | Uncollected Percentage |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| this Month | this Year | Receipts | Recejpts | Collected |

Library Fund $\qquad$

## Taxes

4810025 - Property Taxes 2008
4810026 - Property Taxes 2009
4810027 - Property Taxes 2010

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $43,465.38$ | $80,318.58$ | $50,000.00$ | $(30,318.58)$ | 160.64 |
| $825,762.12$ | 825.762 .12 |  | $6,359,096.00$ |  |
| $869,533,333.88$ | 12.99 |  |  |  |
|  |  | $906,080.70$ |  | $6,409,096.00$ |
|  |  | $5,503,015.30$ | 14.14 |  |

Intergovernmental
4810800 - Personal Property Replacement Tax
4822040 - State Grant - Per Capita
4822095 - State Grant - Library

| 0.00 | 0.00 | $92,988.00$ | $92,988.00$ | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $58,000.00$ | $58,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## Fines \& Fees

4850101 - Librany Fees
4850102 - Library Fines
4850103 - Library Fines / Credit Card
4850201 - Copying Fee
4850202 - Damaged Materials
4850203 - Lost Materials
4850205 - Bags
4850207 - Non-Res Cards
4850208 - Meeting Room Fees

| 592.22 | 915.22 | $4,000.00$ | $3,084.78$ | 22.88 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $4,957.84$ | $11,337.47$ | $77,000.00$ | $65,662.53$ | 14.72 |
| $3,028.64$ | $6,828.93$ | $43,000.00$ | $36,171.07$ | 15.88 |
| $3,161.45$ | $4,628.65$ | $30,000.00$ | $25,371.35$ | 15.43 |
| 68.84 | 98.82 | 700.00 | 601.18 | 14.12 |
| 847.02 | $1,416.90$ | $7,000.00$ | $5,583.10$ | 20.24 |
| 45.00 | 141.00 | 750.00 | 609.00 | 18.80 |
| 0.00 | 220.50 | $1,000.00$ | 779.50 | 22.05 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.000 .00 | 2.000 .00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | $165,450.00$ | $139,862.51$ | 15.47 |

## Other Revenue

4890010 - Interest Income
4890050 - Saie of Fixed Assets
4899900 - Miscellaneous Revenue
4899920 - Library Donations

Total Library Fund

# Des Plaines Public Library <br> Revenue Report <br> For the 2 Months Ended February 29, 2012 <br> <div class="inline-tabular"><table id="tabular" data-type="subtable">
<tbody>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Received</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Recelved</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Budgeted</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Uncollected</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">this Month</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">this Year</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Receipts</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Receipts</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Collected</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
<table-markdown style="display: none">| Received | Recelved | Budgeted | Uncollected | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| this Month | this Year | Receipts | Receipts | Collected |</table-markdown></div> 

Capital Projects Fund

## Other Revenue

4890010 - interest income

| 7.88 | 16.45 | 2,500.00 | 2,483.55 | 0.66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.88 | 16.45 | 2,500.00 | 2,483.55 | 0.66 |

## Other Financing Sources

4898902 - Transfer from Library Fund

Total Capital Projects Fund
Total of All Funds

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 7.88 | 16.45 | 202,500.00 | 202,483.55 | 0.01 |
| 883,474.45 | 935,846.24 | 6,958,034.00 | 6,022,187.76 | 13.45 |

# Des Plaines Public Library Expense Report <br> For the 2 Months Ended February 29, 2012 

|  | M.T.D. <br> Expended | Y.T.D <br> Expended | Budgeted <br> Amount | Budgeted <br> Remain. | Prct. <br> Expend. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Library Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5910100 - Salaries | 151,213.97 | 304,180.48 | 2,073,069.00 | 1,768,888.52 | 14.67 |
| 5910200 - Temporary Wages | 58,533.43 | 113,087.47 | 781,639.00 | 668.551.53 | 14.47 |
|  | 209,747.40 | 417,267.95 | 2.854,708.00 | 2.437,440.05 | 14.62 |
| Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5918010 - Unemployment Compensation | 906.44 | 2,094.13 | 35,000.00 | 32,905.87 | 5.98 |
| 5918020 - Employer Contribution - FICA | 15,547.71 | 30,813.22 | 214,925.00 | 184,111.78 | 14.34 |
| 5918021 - Employer Contribution - IMRF | 25,670.67 | 47,370.34 | 342,979.00 | 295,608.66 | 13.81 |
| 5918040 - Life Insurance Premiums | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,104.00 | 4,104.00 | 0.00 |
| 5918050 - PPO Insurance Premiums | 21,339.60 | 40,406.16 | 275,713.00 | 235,306.84 | 14.66 |
| 5918051 - HMO Insurance Premiums | 8,623.72 | 16,267.15 | 99,504.00 | 83,236.85 | 16.35 |
| 5918055 - Dental Insurance Premiums | 1,900.16 | 3,800.32 | 25,543.00 | 21,742.68 | 14.88 |
| 5918070 - Workers Compensation | 1,051.91 | 2,079.93 | 13,500.00 | 11,420.07 | 15.41 |
| 5918085 - RHS Plan Payout | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 75.040 .21 | 142.831 .25 | 1.012 .768 .00 | 869.936 .75 | 14.10 |
| Contractual Services |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5920100 - Legal Fees | 0.00 | 337.40 | 9,000.00 | 8,662.60 | 3.75 |
| 5920110 - Professional Services | 3,682.90 | 58,667.51 | 360,000.00 | 301,332.49 | 16.30 |
| 5920120 - Communication Services | 631.80 | 5,428.57 | 39,100.00 | 33,671.43 | 13.88 |
| 5920140 - Data Processing Services | 7,783.81 | 21,713.65 | 100,250.00 | 78,536.35 | 21.66 |
| 5920202 - Conferences | 256.00 | 581.00 | 3,000.00 | 2,419.00 | 19.37 |
| 5920204 - Training | 30.00 | 30.00 | 5,000.00 | 4,970.00 | 0.60 |
| 5920220 - Membership Dues | 0.00 | 100.00 | 7,000.00 | 6,900.00 | 1.43 |
| 5920230 - Publication of Notices | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 5920990 - Property/Liability Insurance | 0.00 | 29,746.00 | 30,000.00 | 254.00 | 99.15 |
| 5930010 - R\&M Equipment | 12,319.94 | 67,524.72 | 118,100.00 | 50,575.28 | 57.18 |
| 5930020 - R\&M Buildings \& Structures | 7,400.60 | 12,689.10 | 128,100.00 | 115,410.90 | 9.91 |
| 5930030 - R\&M Vehicles | 849.90 | 849.90 | 3,500.00 | 2,650.10 | 24.28 |
| 5930195 - Book Binding \& Repair | 180.35 | 180.35 | 500.00 | 319.65 | 36.07 |
| 5930210 - Rental of Equipment | 2,005.00 | 6,179.00 | 29,000,00 | 22,821.00 | 21.31 |
| 5930320 - Cleaning/Custodial Services | 4,020.00 | 11,020.00 | 47,700.00 | 36,680.00 | 23.10 |
| 5930490 - Refuse Contract | 573.69 | 1,700.38 | 7,200.00 | 5,499.62 | 23.62 |
| 5960040 - Employee Physicals | 0.00 | 0.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 |
| 5960065 - Bank Fees | 310.74 | 455.20 | 500.00 | 44.80 | 91.04 |
| 5960070 - Travel Expense | 91.33 | 175.47 | 500.00 | 324.53 | 35.09 |
| 5960210 - Special Event Programming | 2,047.67 | 5,822.67 | 31.250 .00 | 25,427.33 | 18.63 |
| 5960990 - Misc. Contractual Services | 31,631.52 | 44,018.31 | 76,425.00 | 32.406.69 | 57.60 |
|  | 73,815.25 | 267.219.23 | 998,375.00 | 731,155.77 | 26.77 |
| Commodities |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5970100 - Office Supplies | 14,196.21 | 21,689.45 | 102,500.00 | 80,810.55 | 21.15 |
| 5970110 - Meals | 110.00 | 390.69 | 2,000.00 | 1,609.31 | 19.53 |
| 5970115 - Supplies - Dept/Other | 890.50 | 1.510 .05 | 7,000.00 | 5,489.95 | 21.57 |
| 5970170 - Janitorial | 834.43 | 1,641.65. | 30,300.00 | 28,658.35 | 5.42 |
| 5970260 - Postage \& Parcel | (350.00) | 58.00 | 15,000.00 | 14,942.00 | 0.39 |
| 5970270 - Prinitng-Reproduction-Binding | 0.00 | 414.40 | 4,000.00 | 3,585.60 | 10.36 |
| 5970500 - Purchase of Water | 335.80 | 335.80 | 6,000.00 | 5,664.20 | 5.60 |
| 5970600-Books | 21,850.11 | 62,031.18 | 350,000.00 | 287,968.82 | 17.72 |

[^2]Des Plaines Public Library<br>Expense Report<br>For the 2 Months Ended February 29, 2012

5970610 - Audio Materials
5970620 - Subscriptions \& Books
5970630 - Visual Materials
5970640 - Automated Reference Materials
5970650 - Downloadable Materials
5970810 - Natural Gas
5970840 - Diesel
5970850 - Gasoline
5970900 - Equipment < \$5,000

Capital Expenditures
5380410 - Computer Hardware
5980420 - Computer Software
5980600 - Fumiture \& Fixtures

Other Funding Activities
5990900 - Per Capita Grant Expenditures 5990940 - Trans to Library Capital Proj. Fund 5993000 - Contingency Reserve

| M.T.D. <br> Expended | Y.T.D <br> Expended | Budgeted <br> Amount | Budgeted <br> Remain. | Prct. <br> Expend. |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $5,874.26$ | $8,196.08$ | $74,000.00$ | $65,803.92$ | 11.08 |  |
| 166.90 | $1,985.50$ | $68,000.00$ | $66,014.50$ | 2.92 |  |
| $7,672.37$ | $17,050.37$ | $111,000.00$ | $93,949.63$ | 15.36 |  |
| $11,456.00$ | $67,913.84$ | $165,000.00$ | $97,086.16$ | 41.16 |  |
| $18,519.11$ | $19,389.65$ | $33,000.00$ | $13,610.35$ | 58.76 |  |
| 0.00 | $4,260.39$ | $26,000.00$ | $21,739.61$ | 16.39 |  |
| 0.00 | 452.66 | 0.00 | $1452.66)$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 75.95 | $1,000.00$ | 924.05 | 7.60 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $4,000.00$ | $4,000.00$ | 0.00 |  |
| 81.555 .69 | 207.395 .66 | 998.800 .00 | 791.404 .34 | 20.76 |  |


| 156.50 | 485.18 | $11,700.00$ | $11,214.82$ | 4.15 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $7,456.25$ | $11,765.01$ | $61,205.00$ | $49,439.99$ | 19.22 |  |
| 0.00 | $1,707.75$ | $16,500.00$ | $14,792.25$ | 10.35 |  |
|  |  | 13.957 .94 | $89,405.00$ | 75.447 .06 | 15.61 |


| 1,422.86 | 9,041.85 | 58,000.00 | 48,958.15 | 15.59 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 1.422.86 | 9,041.85 | 333.000 .00 | 323.958.15 | 2.72 |

$\underline{\underline{449,194.16}} \xlongequal{1,057,713.88} \xlongequal{6,287,056.00} \underline{ }$

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Expense Report

For the 2 Months Ended February 29, 2012

| M.T.D. | Y.T.D | Budgeted | Budgeted | Prct. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expended | Expended | $\underline{\text { Amount }}$ | Remain. | Expend. |

Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$

| Contractual Services |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5980300 - Improvements | 0.00 | 0.00 | 39,000.00 | 39,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 5980400 - Equipment | 0.00 | 6,300.00 | 17,300.00 | 11,000.00 | 36.42 |
| 5990990 - Vehicles | 0.00 | 0.00 | 43,000.00 | 43,000.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 | 6.300,00 | 56,300.00 | 50,000,00 | 11.19 |
| Total Capital Projects Fund Expenditures | 0.00 | 6,300.00 | 99,300.00 | 93,000.00 | 6.34 |
| Total of All Funds | 449,194.16 | 1,064.013.88 | 6,386,356.00 | 5,322,342.12 | 16.66 |



Des Plaines Public Library
DESPLANSLIB
;, Check Register

| Check Number | Check Date | Payee | Amount |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| 11838 | $03 / 20 / 12$ | WASTE MANAGEMENT | 414.02 |
| 50275 | $03 / 20 / 12$ | WASTE MANAGEMENT | 159.67 |
| 50276 | $02 / 28 / 12$ | COMCAST CABLE | 0.00 |
| 50277 | $02 / 28 / 12$ | LEVEL(3) COMMUNICATIONS, LLC. | 479.29 |
| 50278 | $02 / 28 / 12$ | SPRINT | 36.39 |
| 50279 | $02 / 28 / 12$ | WOW! INTERENT CABLE | 116.12 |
| 50280 | $02 / 28 / 12$ | FIRSTMIDWEST BANK 504 | 162.00 |
| Total checks | $02 / 28 / 12$ | IMRF | Total |

Des Plaines Public Library
DESPLANSLIB
February 2012


Vendor Name
AMAZON

| Account No. | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 201-5970600 | February Amazon.com |
| 201-5970610 | February Amazon.com |
| $201-5970630$ | February Amazon.com |

AWE, lnc.

| Account No. | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 201-5980410 | Invoice \# DPPL12001-1 |

Baker \& Taylor, Inc.

| count No. | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026747393 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026732592 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026733552 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026735569 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026754816 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026759939 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026757383 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026786152 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026776481 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026720879 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026716204 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026716212 |
| 201.5960990 | Invoice \# 2026716771 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026716205 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 5011852173 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026705023 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026701536 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026705161 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026701722 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026705002 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026704725 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026712430 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026706627 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026704997 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026733939 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026733842 |
| 201.5960990 | Invoice \# 2026733930 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026734065 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026733908 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026741889 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026728481 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026752695 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026752802 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026741883 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026743123 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026742793 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026738323 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026743360 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026742756 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026743289 |
| 201-5960990 | lnvoice \# 2026757995 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026758030 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026758040 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026765803 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026758041 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026738513 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026741856 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026743342 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026765603 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026765623 |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026766727 |

Chk. No. Cbeck Date Amount
11784

11785
03/20/12
Amount
156.50

11780
03/20/12
21,965.82
Amount
29.45
2.10
36.65
161.50
33.65
129.40
0.70
145.75
53.25
4.90
9.20
8.10
32.85
1.77
11.20
215.65
8.55
15.65
3.24
94.70
38.14
9.00
6.48
40.61
0.85
1.50
9.00
1.62
9.20
17.82
5.68
1.70
25.05
20.55
46.75
14.10
30.80
80.25
23.45
76.53
4.10
13.50
2.35
17.75
1.62
3.00
$35: 37$
16.20
54.75
12.24
10.25

| Vendor Name |  | Chk. No. | Check Date | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026766772 |  | 99.25 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026758940 |  | 3.24 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026750995 |  | 10.50 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026752701 |  | 6.93 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026752828 |  | 10.05 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026762386 |  | 8.50 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026758011 |  | 2.69 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026780799 |  | 0.85 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026774748 |  | 2.81 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026780817 |  | 1.62 |  |
| 201.5960990 | Invoice \# 2026780753 |  | 7.50 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026774689 |  | 22.50 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026774930 |  | 28.45 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026780758 |  | 1.70 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026629379 |  | 5.69 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026774662 |  | 6.20 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026780874 |  | 1.50 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026774864 |  | 2.90 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026770064 |  | 1.50 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 2026770152 |  | 4.70 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026716770 |  | 570.98 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026728948 |  | 205.21 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026723677 |  | 262.26 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026732591 |  | 24.51 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026735568 |  | 2,340.51 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026754815 |  | 561.32 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026759938 |  | 2,181.16 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026757382 |  | 11.95 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026747393 |  | 153.42 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026720879 |  | 25.01 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026716204 |  | 92.93 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026716212 |  | 192.29 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026716771 |  | 0.00 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026716205 |  | 15.34 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 5011852173 |  | 276.68 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026705023 |  | 1,830.53 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026701536 |  | 74.92 |  |
| 201-5970600 | lnvoice \# 2026705161 |  | 177.63 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026701722 |  | 28.34 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026705002 |  | 1,022.92 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026704725 |  | 318.33 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026712430 |  | 84.28 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026706627 |  | 61.24 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026704997 |  | 113.30 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026733939 |  | 16.07 |  |
| 201.5970600 | Invoice \# 2026733842 |  | 8.51 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026733930 |  | 80.74 | - |
| 201.5970600 | Invoice \# 2026762361 |  | 133.46 |  |
| 201-5970600. | Invoice \# 2026786151 |  | 1,961.29 |  |
| 201.5970600 | Invoice \# 0000134776 |  | 113.77 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026734065 |  | 11.35 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026733908 |  | 123.99 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026741889 |  | 160.52 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026728481 |  | 10.75 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026752695 |  | 27.11 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026752802 |  | 230.31 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026741883 |  | 154.35 |  |
| 201.5970600 | Invoice \# 2026743123 |  | 1,110.39 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026742793 |  | 113.08 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026738323 |  | 140.28 |  |
| 201.5970600 | Invoice \# 2026743360 |  | 683.25 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026742756 |  | 262.26 |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 2026743289 |  | 224.92 |  |

Des Plaines Public Library
DESPLANSLIB

Chk. No. Check Date Amount

CHICAGO OFFICE TECHNOLOGY GROUP
Account No. Description
201-5930010 Invoice \# 104910
201-5930010 Invoice \# 104904
201-5930010 Invoice \# 105183
201-5930010 Invoice \# 105192
201.5930010 Invoice \# 105090

201-5930010 lnvoice \# 103461
CITY OF DES PLAINES
Account No.
201-5960990
Description
Lease Payment
CITY OF DES PLAINES, PUBLIC WORKS
Account No. Description
201-5970500 Water/Sanitary
COOPERATIVE COMPUTER SERVICES 11792
Account No. Description
201-5920140 OCLC JED Profile Feb. 12
201.5920140 lnvoice \# CCS 2/1/12

201-5920140 OCLC JED Profile Mar. 12
COURTNEY O. SCHADE
Account No. Description
201-5960070 Reimbursement
CRYSTAL MANAGEMENT \& MANTT. SER
Account No. Description
201-5930320 lnvoice \#20308
201-5930320 Invoice \# 20333
DEMCO EDUCATIONAL CORP
Account No. Description
201.5970100 Invoice \# 4513503

EVANCED SOLUTIONS, INC.
Account No. Description
201-5980420 Invoice \# 7900
FINDAWAY WORLD LLC
Account No. Description
201-5970610 Invoice \# 66583
FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION
Account No. Description
201-5970600 Order ID \# FPA-7022
Gale, Inc

| Account No. | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 17476625 |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 17464744 |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 17466596 |

GAYLORD BROS., INC.

| Account No. | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \#2013240 |

GRAINGER

|  |  | 11801 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Account No. | Description |  |
| 201-5970170 | Invoice \# 9763189546 |  |
| 201-5970170 | Invoice \# 9763189538 |  |

11789
03/20/12
Amount
$1,515.98$
43.98
226.04
228.10
648.00
332.50

11790

11791
03/20/12
1.00

Amount
1.00

03/20/12
Amount
335.80
03/20/12 $\quad 7.783 .81$

Amount
1,314.98
5.153.85
1.314 .98

03/20/12
Amount
91.33

## 03/20/12

Amount
320.00

3:340.00
03/20/12 $\quad 1,430.90$
Amount
$1,430.90$
$03 / 20 / 12 \quad 3,650.00$
Amount
$3,650.00$
03/20/12
Amount
374.94

03/20/12
Amount
284.31
03/20/12 944.60

Amount
150.40
794.20 0.00

03/20/12
114.67

Amount
114.67

03/20/12
96.68

Amount
11.98
84.70

Chk. No.
Check Date
-Amount

| Vendor Name |  | Chk. No. | Check Date | ${ }^{\text {A }}$ Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GREY HOUSE PUBLISHING Account No. $201-5970640$ $201-5970640$ | Description Order \# 809088 Invoice \# 822918 | 11802 | $\begin{array}{r} 03 / 20 / 12 \\ \text { Amount } \\ 3,795.00 \\ 350.00 \end{array}$ | 4,145.00 |
| HOUCHEN BINDERY <br> Account No. <br> 201-5930195 | Description Invoice \#194594 | 11803 | $03 / 20 / 12$ <br> Amount $180.35$ | 180.35 |
| IMAGING OFFICE SYSTEMS, <br> Account No. <br> 201-5930010 | INC. <br> Description <br> Invoice \# CONT007687 | 11804 | $03 / 20 / 12$ <br> Amount $1,540.34$ | 1.540.34 |
| RVICTA SERVICES LLC Account No. 201-5960990 | Description Invoice \#1547 | 11805 | 03/20/12 <br> Amount $139.05$ | 139.05 |
| JAMES VERNOLA Account No. 201-5960210 | Description <br> Presenter Fee 4/7/12 | 11806 | 03/20/12 <br> Amount $100.00$ | 100.00 |
| JOHN HEGNER $\begin{aligned} & \text { Account No. } \\ & 201.5960210 \end{aligned}$ | Description <br> Program on 4/14/12 | 11807 | 03/20/12 <br> Amount $350.00$ | 350.00 |
| LACON TSS $\begin{aligned} & \text { Account No. } \\ & 201-5920204 \end{aligned}$ | Description <br> Invoice \# 030612 | 11808 | $03 / 20 / 12$ <br> Amount $30.00$ | 30.00 |
| LAMP RECYCLERS <br> Account No. <br> 201-5970170 | Description Invoice \# 56662 | 11809 | 03/20/12 <br> Amount $150.00$ | 150.00 |
| LAUTERBACH \& AMEN, LLP. <br> Account No. <br> 201-5920110 <br> 201-5920110 <br> 201-5920110 | Description Invoice No. 25392 Invoice No. 24678 Invoice No. 25042 | 11810 | $\begin{array}{r} 03 / 20 / 12 \\ \text { Amount } \\ 390.00 \\ 1,390.00 \\ 1,435.00 \end{array}$ | 3:215.00 |
| LIBRARY IDEAS LLC Account No. 201-5970650 | Description <br> Invoice \# 26050 | 11811 | 03/20/12 <br> Amount $17,650.00$ | 17,650.00 |
| LIMRICC $\begin{aligned} & \text { Account No. } \\ & 201-2401002 \end{aligned}$ | Description PHIP Monthly Billing Fe | 11812 | 03/20/12 <br> Amount $37,360.37$ | 37.360.37 |
| Lyngsoe Systems, Inc Account No. 201-5970100 | Description Invoice \# 000527 | 11813 | 03/20/12 <br> Amount $40.00$ | 40.00 |
| MANGO LANGUAGES Account No. 201-5970640 | Description Invoice \#L4050 | 11814 | 03/20/12 Amount $3,150.00$ | 3,150.00 |
| MARIAM THILL $\begin{aligned} & \text { Account No. } \\ & 201-5960210 \end{aligned}$ | Description <br> Program on 5/2/12 | 11815 | 03/20/12 <br> Amount $100.00$ | 100.00 |
| MARSHALL CAVENDISH COR <br> Account No. <br> 201-5970600 | RPORATION Description Invoice \#885742 | 11816 | 03/20/12 <br> Amount <br> 118.53 | 118.53 |

All Checkbooks
February 2012
Vendor Name
MARY JANES FARM
Account No.

201-5970620 | Description |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Subscription |  |  |
| MATTHEW BENDER \& COMPANYY INC |  |  |
| Account No. |  | Description |
| 201-5970600 |  |  |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Des Plaines Public Library } \\
& \text { Vendor Checks Report }
\end{aligned}
$$



| Vendor Name | Chk No. | Check Date | Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 6592166 | 938.57 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 2765427 | 44.98 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 6575886 | 1,213.24 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 2759025 | 45.73 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 6584568 | 1,666.04 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 6572869 | 623.89 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 6570130 | 2,134.61 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 6570129 | 362.11 |  |  |
| OFFICE DEPOT | 11821 | 03/20/12 | 1,353.03 |  |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \# 599369614001 | 90.17 |  |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \# 598626796001 | 37.28 |  |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \# 598194779001 | 5.90 |  |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \# 597896001001 | 40.60 |  |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \# 598463622001 | 36.17 |  |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \# 594685087001 | 1,112.93 |  |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \# 597392475001 | 29.98 |  |  |
| Outsource Solutions Grp, Inc | 11822 | 03/20/12 | 27,895.37 |  |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 14173 | 280.00 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 14172 | 27,083.33 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \#14046 | 532.04 |  |  |
| OVERDRIVE, NC . | 11823 | 03/20/12 | 809.88 |  |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970650 | Invoice\# 120015973-022812 | 381.79 |  |  |
| 201-5970650 | Invoice\# 142329130-020912 | 91.91 |  |  |
| 201-5970650 | Invoice\# 142143837-020912 | 336.18 |  |  |
| PC Natior, Inc | 11824 | 03/20/12 | 3:806.25 |  |
| Account No. 201-5980420 | Description Invoice \# P050435701015 | Amount 3.806.25 |  |  |
| PRESTIGE DISTRIBUTION, | C. 11825 | 03/20/12 | 537.60 |  |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970170 | Invoice \# 4996 | 537.60 |  |  |
| PROQUEST LLC | 11826 | 03/20/12 | 4:260.00 |  |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970640 | Renewal \# US10014780 | 4:260.00 |  |  |
| RANDOM HOUSE INCORPO | ATED 11827 | 03/20/12 | 38.80 |  |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \#1083097008 | 27.00 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 9000428775 | 24.00 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 9000428832 | -30.00 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 1083001534 | 30.00 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 9000428833 | 27.20 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 9000428783 | - 34.00 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \# 9000428776 | -27.00 |  |  |
| 201-5970630 | Invoice \#9000428787 | 21.60 |  |  |
| RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY | NTERNATION 11828 | 03/20/12 | 49.80 |  |
| Account No. | Description | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970100 | Invoice \#164843 | 49.80 |  |  |
| ROBERT LINDSEY | 11829 | 03/20/12 | 300.00 |  |
| Account No. 201-5960210 | Description 4/4/12 Program | Amount $300.00$ |  |  |
| RUNCO OFFICE SUPPLY | 11830 | 03/20/12 | 729.78 |  |



## Director's Report

March, 2012

## Collection Development

Freegal, the new subscription database with downloadable music we launched in January is off to a great start. In February, the first full month it was available we had 970 downloads by 222 unique user. Just to remind you, Freegal is available to Des Plaines Public Library cardholders and is a music catalog containing every song on the Sony label and several smaller independent music labels. There are presently hundreds of thousands of titles including popular, classical and children's music. Freegal is accessed through the library's website and downloads are limited to three per week.

## Community Networking

Here are some highlights of programs that were offered to the public in partnership with local organizations.

AARP Tax-Aide offered free 2011 Income Tax return preparation for those age 55 and over with low and middle incomes. Over 200 people had their taxes prepared.

In February over 400 babies and their caregivers enjoyed Baby Book Times, which are offered in partnership with District 62's Early Learning Center. We provide space for the storytimes and District 62 provides the storyteller. The programs are designed specifically for the earliest learners and their parents or caregivers and are available three times a week.

## Lifelong Learning

Every month the library offers two book discussions, one on Tuesday morning and the other on Thursday evening. In February we discussed Erasure by Percival Everett and The Tiger's Wife by Tea Obrecht.

SCORE Chicago, a resource partner of the U.S. Small Business Administration, presented a program, "Going Into Business: Evaluate Yourself and Take the First Steps." 23 people attended.

Power Employment Workshop was a day long class presented by Illinois WorkNet covering Job Search Techniques, focusing on effective techniques to find jobs in today's job market; Résumé / Cover Letter, with expert guidance on writing résumés and cover letters that gets results; Interviewing skills, providing guidance and direction needed for interview preparation and a review of the most common questions and effective ways to answer them; and finally, mock interviews were conducted to practice those new-found skills and reinforce the rest.

Fall in Love with Freegal was a promotional program that demonstrated how to use the library's new downloadable music database. At six different sessions in February library
staff taught 60 people how to use new MP3 Music Download Service Freegal under the love tent on the 3rd floor.

Over 120 people attended 23 computer classes the Adult Services staff offered for the public in February.

## Winter Reading Clubs

The Youth Services Winter Reading Club theme this year was Building Readers One Book at a Time. The Friends of the Library generously donated prizes of puzzles, books and Legos. We had 489 children register and 233 children complete the club this year. The adult and teen theme was Winterfest and 136 teens and 1,022 adults for a total of 1,158 people joined the club.

## Personnel Highlights

New Employees
Jazmine Green, Page, 02/27/2012
Latoya Smellie, Page 02/28/2012
Promotions
Carolyn Romin, from Page to part-time Clerk, 02/07/2012
Resignations
Krystal Kelham, Processing Clerk, 02/27/2012
"emsso
$\rightarrow$

[^3]


CHICAGO OFFICE TECHOLOGY GROUP - Service Agreement for copy machines and Kyocera printers. Includes toner.

| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$381.15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$332.50 |  |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$223.53 |  |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$198.20 |  |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$252.08 |  |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$137.55 |  |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$6.01 |  |
| 2/21/2012 | 11724 | 201-5930010 | \$680.76 | \$2,211.78 |
| 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 | \$1,515.98 |  |
| 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 | \$43.98 |  |
| 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 | \$226.04 |  |
| 3/20/2012 | 11789 | 201-5930010 | \$228.10 |  |

007 per print B/W (copiers) .07 per print Color
\$264.00 Monthly (printers)
.0085 per print B/W
.085 per print Color




## February 2012 Statistics Report

| CIRCULATION - E-MATERIALS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  |  |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |
| THIS MONTH | 1,907 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| Feb 2012 | 368 |  | YTD 2011 | 2,820 |
| Feb 2011 | \% Change | $418.21 \%$ |  |  |
|  |  | 773 |  |  |


| CIRCULATION - GENERAL |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Feb 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 97,480 | TOTAL | 198,265 |
| Feb 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| total | 90,666 | TOTAL | 189,153 |
| \% Change | 7.52\% | \% Change | 4.82\% |


*The decrease in this category is due to a switch in the type of numbers reported. In 2010, we reported PAGE VIEWS (or "Hits"), which counted each time a page on the website was hit from internal and external IPs in the category. In 2011, based on board member requests, we switched to reporting VISITS, counting each time the website was entered from internal and external IPs in the category.


| DATABASE USAGE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Feb 2012 | 17,851 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| Feb 2011 | 15,567 |  | YTD 2011 | 32,189 |


| LIBRARY CARD OWNERSHIP |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YTD 2012 | 33,922 |  | \% of Population 2012 | $58.10 \%$ |
| YTD 2011 | 33,166 |  | $\%$ of Population 2011 | $\mathbf{5 8 . 1 0 \%}$ |
|  | $2.28 \%$ |  |  |  |


| MEETING ROOM ATTENDANCE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH | , | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Feb 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 7,142 | TOTAL | 12,390 |
| Feb 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 3,678 | TOTAL | 6,800 |
| \% Change | 94.18\% | \% Change | 82.21\% |

Note: Increase due to Public Study Rooms now being counted. ** Outside Groups total for January should have been 1685

| MEETING ROOM BOOKINGS |  | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Feb 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 835 | TOTAL | 1,590 |
| Feb 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 99 | TOTAL | 175 |
| \% Change | 743.43\% | \% Change | 808.57\% |

Note: Increase due to Public Study Rooms now being counted.*Library Sponsored Programs total for January should have been 129.

| OUTREACH |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Feb 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 1,823 | TOTAL | 2,650 |
| Feb 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 1,189 | TOTAL | 2,147 |
| \% Change | 53\% | \% Change | 23\% |

NOTES: The attendance at Youth Services outreach events varies by type.

| PATRON ASSISTANCE |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
|  | Feb $2012 \quad$ TOTAL | 25,129 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | YTD 2012 | TOTAL |$]$

NOTES: Starting in October 2011, we implemented a new, uniform process for recording assistance numbers.

| PATRON ATTENDANCE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
|  | Feb 2012 | 48,174 |  | YTD 2012 |
| Feb 2011 | 44,554 |  | YTD 2011 | 98,379 |
|  | $\%$ Change | $8.12 \%$ |  |  |





## NOTICE

# DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY 

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
REGULAR BOARD MEETING

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 2012

7:00 P.M.
Conference Room - Second Floor

## Agenda:

- Approve Illinois Public Library Annual Report
- Executive Session - To discuss
- Review of Executive Session Minutes

The Des Planes Public Library, in compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act, requests that persons with disabilities who require certain accommodations to allow them to observe and/or participate in the meetings or have questions about the accessibility of the meetings or facilities contact the Library Director at 376-2801 to allow the Library to make reasonable accommodations.

# DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY 

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Agenda for the Regular Meeting
February 21, 2012
7:00 PM

1. Call to Order.
II. Roll Call.
III. Pledge of Allegiance.
IV. Consideration of the Agenda.
V. Public Comments and Questions.
VI. City Council Community Services Committee - Alderman Dan Wilson.
VII. Consent Agenda. [Action Item]
A. Approval of the Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting January 17, 2012.
B. Approval of the Minutes of the Special Board Meeting - January 24, 2012
C. Approval of the Minutes of the Management Committee Meeting - January 25, 2012.
D. Acceptance of Financial Reports for January 2012.
E. Acceptance of Reports.
2. Director's Report - Holly Richards Sorensen.
VIII. Presentation - Library Insurance Management and Risk Control Combination (LIMRiCC), April Krzeczkowski, Deputy Director.
IX. Unfinished Business.
A. Meet and Greet Program.
B. Ward Meetings Visited.
X. New Business.
A. Approve Payment of Vendor Checks Report - $\$ 287,374.11$. [Action Item]
B. Approve Illinois Public Library Annual Report. [Action Item]
C. Approve Payment to Library Ideas LLC - \$17,650.00. [Action Item]
XI. Announcements.
A. Report on Legislative Breakfast.
XII. Correspondence.
XIII. Other
A. Friends of the Library Donations Report.
XIV. Executive Session - To Discuss
A. Review of Executive Session Minutes.
XV. (Regular Session) Action.
A. Review of Executive Session Minutes. [Action Item]
XVI. Adjournment.

This meeting will be recorded for television broadcast.

1501 Ellinwood Street Des Plaines, IL. 60016-4553

BOARD OF TRUSTEES<br>Minutes of the Regular Meeting January 17, 2012

The regular meeting of the Des Plaines Public Library Board of Trustees was held in the second floor conference room on Tuesday, January 17, 2012. President George Magerl called the meeting to order at 4:04 p.m.

ROLL CAlL.
Roll call indicated the following board members were present: Eugene Fregetto, Dion Kendrick, George Magerl, Steven Mokry, Susan Moylan Krey, Richard Pope, Vincent Rangel, Jeff Rozovics, Carol Kidd.

Absent: Jennifer Tsalapatanis.
Also present: Holly Richards Sorensen, Roberta Johnson, Heather Imhoff, Susan Farid, Jo Bonell, Stephanie Spetter, Alderman Dan Wilson, Adetola Sobitan, Matthew Rogina, Eileen Pratt.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.
CONSIDERATION OF THE AGENDA.
MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded Steve Mokry, to accept the agenda, as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## PUBLIC COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS

None.

CITY COUNCIL COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE - Alderman Dan Wilson.

Alderman Wilson was in attendance, but did not give a report.

CONSENT AGENDA
MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Vincent Rangel, to approve the Consent Agenda, as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## PRESENTATION - OPEN MEETINGS ACT, ILLINOIS ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE - Adetola Sobitan and Matthew Rogina.

Adetola Sobitan, a representative from the Illinois Attorney General's office, gave a presentation on the Open Meetings Act.

Steve Mokry left the meeting at 4:30 p.m.
UNFINISHED BUSINESS
Trustee Fregetto reported on upcoming public meetings (community conversations) promoting the grant, Engage Des Plaines.

President Magerl asked board members to volunteer to attend ward meetings. Trustee Kendrick will attend the Ward 3 meeting on February 8, Gene Fregetto will attend an upcoming Ward 5 meeting and Jeff Rozovics will attend the Ward 8 meeting on February 16.

Trustees Kendrick and Rangel volunteered to be present for a Meet and Greet at the library on Saturday, February 11 at 1:00 pm.

NEW BUSINESS
MOTION by Dion Kendrick, to approve payment of vendor checks in the amount of $\$ 260,323.17$, as listed on the vendor checks report and authorize the Library Director to have transferred the amount required to the library's operating account. MOTION WITHDRAWN.

There was a difference in the vendor checks amount because not all checks were included in the report sent to the board. A special meeting will be called to approve checks for invoices received in January and not included in the report given to the board for January 2012.

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Vince Rangel, to approve the payment of vendor checks in the amount of $\$ 193,407.23$, as listed on the vendor checks report of December 2011 and authorize the Library Director to have transferred the amount required to the library's operating account. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: Fregetto, Kendrick, Moylan Krey, Magerl, Mokry, Pope, Rangel, Rozovics. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Vince Rangel, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to approve payment to 3 M in the amount of $\$ 17,128.00$. Vote: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

President Magerl stated that trustees will be asked to complete online training from the Office of the Attorney General on the Open Meetings Act.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

President Magerl asked the board to participate in the Des Plaines Chamber of Commerce \& Industry February "FOOD FIGHT". Donations can be dropped off at the library until the end of February.

President Magerl encouraged board members to attend the $22^{\text {nd }}$ Presidents' Day Library Legislative Breakfast on Monday, February 20, 2012 at the Arboretum Club in Buffalo Grove.

President Magerl stated that there will be an ILA Trustee Forum Workshop on February 4, 2012 at the Oakbrook Marriott.

The board called for a Special meeting to be held on Tuesday, January 25, 2012 at 6:00 p.m.

MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to adjourn the regular meeting. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

Meeting adjourned at 5:26 p.m.
Minutes prepared Carol Kidd.

February 14, 2012

Members of the Board of Trustees
Dis Planes Public Library
Des Plaines, IL 60016

We have compiled the accompanying modified cash basis balance sheet of the Des Planes Public Library as of January 31, 2012 and the related modified cash basis statements of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the one month then ended, and the accompanying other supplementary information as referred to in the table of contents. We have not audited or reviewed the accompanying financial statements and other supplementary information and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the financial statements and other supplementary information are in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting.

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and other supplementary information in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting and for designing, implementing, and maintaining internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and other supplementary information.

Our responsibility is to conduct the compilation in accordance with Statements for Standards and Review Services issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The objective of a compilation is to assist the management in presenting financial information in the form of financial statements and other supplementary information without undertaking to obtain or provide any assurance that there are no material modifications that should be made to the financial statements and other supplementary information.

Management has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures, Management Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A), and Required Supplementary Information (RSI) required by the modified cash basis of accounting.. If the omitted disclosures were included in the financial statements and other supplementary information, they might influence the user's conclusions about the Dis Plains Public Library assets, liabilities, fund balances, revenues and expenditures. Accordingly, these financial statements and other supplementary information are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

Respectfully Submitted,


LAUTERBACH \& AMEN, LLB

## Des Plaines Public Library

## Treasurer's Report as of January 31, 2012

| Institution | Invested |
| :---: | :---: |
| 201-1101000 - Petty Cash | 500.00 |
| 201-1102009 - Cash Payroll \#8100292278 | 37,558.72 |
|  | 37,558.72 |
| 201-1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260 | 162,445.29 |
| 202-1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260 | 2,324.47 |
|  | 164,769.76 |
| 201-1102028 - Cash Library Donations | 24,365.34 |
|  | 24,365.34 |
| 201-1102073 - Cash IL - Epay \#151600222104 | 39,596.47 |
| 201-1102078 - Cash IL - Epay Library | 9,885.29 |
| 201-1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591 | 3,236,955.14 |
| 202-1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591 | 102,891.07 |
|  | 3,339,846.21 |
| 201-1104006 - Investments - Certificates of Deposit | 103,288.67 |
| Total Invested | 3,719,810.46 |

Des Plaines Public Library
Balance Sheet as of January 31, 2012

Library Fund $\qquad$
Assets
1101000 - Petty Cash
1102009 - Cash Payroll \#8100292278
1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260
1102028 - Cash Library Donations
1102073 - Cash IL - Epay 151600008073
1102078 - Cash IL - Epay Library
1102079 - IL. Funds - 151600222591
1104006 - Investments - Certificates of Deposit
1118000 - Receivable - Property Taxes

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

## Liabilities

2401000 - Accounts Payable
2430707 - Due to Library Comp Abs
2450040 - Accrued Payroll
2470000 - Deferred Revenue - Property Tax

Fund Balance
3720010 - Fund Balance - Reserved for Prepaid Items
3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved

Total Liabilities and Fund Balance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses
Beginning
Balance

| M.T.D. | Ending <br> Changes |
| :---: | :---: |


|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| 500.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $35,432.71$ | $2,126.01$ | $37,558.72$ |
| $109,808.50$ | $52,636.79$ | $162,445.29$ |
| $24,364.25$ | 1.09 | $24,365.34$ |
| $36,388.14$ | $3,208.33$ | $39,596.47$ |
| $9,428.89$ | 456.40 | $9,885.29$ |
| $3,745,391.37$ | $(508,436.23)$ | $3,236,955.14$ |
| $103,249.20$ | 39.47 | $103,288.67$ |
| $6.434,105.06$ | 0.00 | $6,434,105.06$ |
| $10,498,668.12$ | $(449,968.14)$ | $10,048,699.98$ |


| $142,305.00$ | $106,188.36$ | $248,493.36$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $182,329.64$ | 0.00 | $182,329.64$ |
| $45,658.57$ | 0.00 | $45,658.57$ |
| $6,434,105.06$ | 0.00 | $6,434,105.06$ |
| $6,804,398.27$ |  |  |
|  |  | $106,188.36$ |
|  |  | $6,910,586.63$ |


| 1,250.00 | 0.00 | 1,250.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,693,019,85 | 0.00 | 3,693,019.85 |
| 3,694,269.85 | 0.00 | 3,694,269.85 |
| 10,498,668.12 | 106,188.36 | 10,604,856.48 |
| 0.00 | $(556,156.50)$ | $(556,156.50)$ |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Balance Sheet as of January 31, 2012

Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$

## Assets

> 1102015 - First Midwest Operating $\# 8100292260$
> 1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591

| 624.47 | $1,700.00$ | $2,324.47$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $110,882.50$ | $(7,991.43)$ |  |
| $16,291.43)$ |  |  |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

## Liabilities

0.00 $\qquad$ 0.00 $\qquad$

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved

Total Liabilities and Fund Balance

Excess Revenues Over Expenses

Compensated Absences Fund $\qquad$

## Assets

1120201 - Due From Library

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

## Liabilities

2450035 - Accrued ST-LT Comp Absence
2490010 - Compensated Absences Payable

| $119,734.63$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $62,595.01$ |
| $182,329.64$ | | $119,734.63$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | 0.00 |

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance

Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $182,329.64$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.0 |  |  |

## Des Plaines Public Library

Balance Sheet as of January 31, 2012
$\qquad$ Fixed Assets Fund $\qquad$

## Assets

1203000 - Fixed Assets - Improvements
1204201 - Fixed Assets - Library Equipment
1204300 - Fixed Assets - Vehicles
1209900 - Fixed Assets - Accumulated Depreciation

Beginning
Balance
M.T.D.

Changes
Ending
Balance

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

## Liabilities

$\qquad$

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved

Total Liabilities and Net Capital Assets

Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| $235,874.00$ | 0.00 | $235,874.00$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $869,440.00$ | 0.00 | $869,440.00$ |
| $161,448.00$ | 0.00 | $161,448.00$ |
| $(413,456.00)$ | 0.00 | $(413,456.00)$ |
| $853,306.00$ |  |  |


| 853,306.00 | 0.00 | 853,306.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 853,306.00 | 0.00 | 853,306.00 |
| 853,306.00 | 0.00 | 853,306.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| Received | Received | Budgeted | Uncollected | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| this Month | $\underline{\text { this Year }}$ | Receipts | Receipts | $\underline{\text { Collected }}$ |

$\qquad$ Library Fund $\qquad$

## Taxes

4810022 - Property Taxes 2005
4810023 - Property Taxes 2006
4810024 - Property Taxes 2007
4810025 - Property Taxes 2008
4810026 - Property Taxes 2009
4810027 - Property Taxes 2010

Intergovernmental
4810800 - Personal Property Replacement Tax
4822040 - State Grant - Per Capita
4822095 - State Grant - Library

| 0.00 | 0.00 | $92,988.00$ | $92,988.00$ | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $58,000.00$ | $58,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | $\cdot$ | 0.00 |

Fines \& Fees
4850101 - Library Fees
850102 - Library Fines
850103 - Library Fines / Credit Card
4850201 - Copying Fee
4850202 - Damaged Materials
4850203 - Lost Materials
4850205 - Bags
4850207 - Non-Res Cards
4850208 - Meeting Room Fees

| 323.00 | 323.00 | $4,000.00$ | $3,677.00$ | 8.08 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $6,379.63$ | $6,379.63$ | $77,000.00$ | $70,620.37$ | 8.29 |
| $3,800.29$ | $3,800.29$ | $43,000.00$ | $39,199.71$ | 8.84 |
| $1,467.20$ | $1,467.20$ | $30,000.00$ | $28,532.80$ | 4.89 |
| 29.98 | 29.98 | 700.00 | 670.02 | 4.28 |
| 569.88 | 569.88 | $7,000.00$ | 6.430 .12 | 8.14 |
| 96.00 | 96.00 | 750.00 | 654.00 | 12.80 |
| 220.50 | 220.50 | $1,000.00$ | 779.50 | 22.05 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $2,000.00$ | $2,000.00$ | 0.00 |
|  | $12,886.48$ | $12,886.48$ | 165.450 .00 | $152,563.52$ |

## Other Revenue

4890010 - Interest Income
4890050 - Sale of Fixed Assets
4899900 - Miscellaneous Revenue
4899920 - Library Donations

Total Library Fund

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $36,853.20$ | $36,853.20$ | $50,000.00$ | $13,146.80$ | 73.71 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $6,359,096.00$ |  | $6,359,096.00$ |
| $36,853.20$ | $36,853.20$ | $6,409,096.00$ |  | $6,372,242.80$ |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Revenue Report

For the 1 Month Ended January 31, 2012

| Received | Received | Budgeted | Uncollected | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| this Month | this Year | Receipts | Receipts | Collected |

Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$

## Other Revenue

4890010 - Interest income

| 8.57 |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| 8.57 |  |
|  | 8.57 |$\frac{2.500 .00}{2,500.00}$| $2,491.43$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Other Financing Sources

4898902 - Transfer from Library Fund

Total Capital Projects Fund
Total of All Funds

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 8.57 | 8.57 | 202,500.00 | 202,491.43 | 0.00 |
| 52,371.79 | 52,371.79 | 6,958,034.00 | 6,905,662.21 | 0.75 |

# Des Plaines Public Library <br> Expense Report <br> For the 1 Month Ended January 31, 2012 

Library Fund__

## Salaries

5910100 - Salaries
5910200 - Temporary Wages

Benefits
5918010 - Unemployment Compensation 5918020 - Employer Contribution - FICA 5918021 - Employer Contribution - IMRF 5918040 - Life Insurance Premiums 5918050 - PPO Insurance Premiums 5918051 - HMO Insurance Premiums 5918055 - Dental Insurance Premiums 5918070 - Workers Compensation 5918085 - RHS Plan Payout

## Contractual Services

5920100 - Legal Fees
5920110 - Professional Services
5920120 - Communication Services
5920140 - Data Processing Services
20202 - Conferenc
20204 - Training
5920220 - Membership Dues
5920230 - Publication of Notices
5920990 - Property/Liability Insurance
5930010 - R\&M Equipment
5930020 - R\&M Buildings \& Structures
5930030 - R\&M Vehicles
5930195 - Book Binding \& Repair
5930210 - Rental of Equipment
5930320 - Cleaning/Custodial Services
5930490 - Refuse Contract
5960040 - Employee Physicals
5960065 - Bank Fees
5960070 - Travel Expense
5960210 - Special Event Programming
5960990 - Misc. Contractual Services

## Commodities

5970100 - Office Supplies
5970110 - Meals
5970115 - Supplies - Dept/Other
5970170 - Janitorial
5970260 - Postage \& Parcel
5970270 - Prinitng -Reproduction-Binding
5970500 - Purchase of Water
5970600 - Books
$7,493.24$
280.69
619.55
807.22
408.00
414.40
0.00
40.181 .07
$7,493.24$
280.69
619.55
807.22
408.00
414.40
0.00
$40,181.07$

| $102,500.00$ | $95,006.76$ | 7.31 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2,000.00$ | $1,719.31$ | 14.03 |
| $7,000.00$ | $6,380.45$ | 8.85 |
| $30,300.00$ | $29,492.78$ | 2.66 |
| $1,000.00$ | $14,592.00$ | 2.72 |
| $4,000.00$ | $3,585.60$ | 10.36 |
| $6,000.00$ | $6,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| $350,000.00$ | $309,818.93$ | 11.48 |

(2) February 14, 2012
$\infty$
$\infty$

## Des Plaines Public Library

Expense Report
For the 1 Month Ended January 31, 2012

5970610 - Audio Materials
5970620 - Subscriptions \& Books
5970630 - Visual Materials
5970640 - Automated Reference Materials
5970650 - Downloadable Materials
5970810 - Natural Gas
5970840 - Diesel
5970850 - Gasoline
5970900 - Equipment < \$5,000

Capital Expenditures
5980410 - Computer Hardware
5980420 - Computer Software
5980600 - Furniture \& Fixtures

Other Funding Activities
5990900 - Per Capita Grant Expenditures
5990940 - Trans to Library Capital Proj. Fund
5993000 - Contingency Reserve

| M.T.D. <br> Expended | Y.T.D <br> Expended | Budgeted <br> Amount | Budgeted <br> Remain. | Prct. <br> Expend. |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2,321.82$ | $2,321.82$ | $74,000.00$ | $71,678.18$ | 3.14 |  |
| $1,818.60$ | $1,818.60$ | $68,000.00$ | $66,181.40$ | 2.67 |  |
| $9,378.00$ | $9,378.00$ | $111,000.00$ | $101,622.00$ | 8.45 |  |
| $56,457.84$ | $56,457.84$ | $165,000.00$ | $108,542.16$ | 34.22 |  |
| 870.54 | 870.54 | $33,000.00$ | $32,129.46$ | 2.64 |  |
| $4,260.39$ | $4,260.39$ | $26,000.00$ | $21,739.61$ | 16.39 |  |
| 452.66 | 452.66 | 0.00 | $(452.66)$ | 0.00 |  |
| 75.95 | 75.95 | $1,000.00$ | 924.05 | 7.60 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $4,000.00$ | $4,000.00$ | 0.00 |  |
| $125,839.97$ | $125,839.97$ | $998,800.00$ | $872,960.03$ | 12.60 |  |


| 328.68 | 328.68 | $11,700.00$ | $11,371.32$ | 2.81 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $4,308.76$ | $4,308.76$ | $61,205.00$ | $56,896.24$ | 7.04 |
| $1,707.75$ | $1,707.75$ | $16,500.00$ | $14,792.25$ | 10.35 |
| $6,345.19$ |  |  |  |  |


| $7,618.99$ | $7,618.99$ | $58,000.00$ | $50,381.01$ | 13.14 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $200,000.00$ | $200,000.00$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $75,000.00$ | $75,000.00$ | 0.00 |  |
|  | $7,618.99$ |  | $7,618.99$ | $333,000.00$ | $325,381.01$ |

Total Library Fund Expenditures

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Expense Report

For the 1 Month Ended January 31, 2012

| M.T.D. | Y.T.D | Budgeted | Budgeted | Prct. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expended | $\underline{\text { Expended }}$ | $\underline{\text { Amount }}$ | Remain. | $\underline{\text { Expend. }}$ |

Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$
Contractual Services

Capital Expenditures
5980300 - Improvements
5980400 - Equipment
5990990 - Vehicles

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 39,000.00 | 39,000.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6,300.00 | 6,300.00 | 17,300.00 | 11,000.00 | 36.42 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 43,000.00 | 43,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 6.300 .00 | 6.300 .00 | 56.300 .00 | 50.000 .00 | 11.19 |
| 6,300.00 | 6,300.00 | 99,300.00 | 93,000.00 | 6.34 |

Total of All Funds
$614,819.72 \underset{\sim}{6,36,819.72} \xlongequal{6,386,356.00} \xlongequal{5,771,536.28}$ 9.63

| Checks |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 11679 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11680 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11681 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11682 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11683 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11684 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11685 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11686 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11687 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11688 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11689 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11690 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11691 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11692 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11693 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11694 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11695 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11696 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11697 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11698 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11699 | $01 / 17 / 12$ |
| 11700 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11701 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11702 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11703 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11704 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11705 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11706 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11707 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11708 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11709 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11710 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11710 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11711 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11712 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11713 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11714 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11715 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11716 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11717 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11718 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11719 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11720 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11721 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11722 | $021 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11723 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11724 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11725 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11726 | $02 / 21 / 12$ |
| 11727 | $021 / 12$ |
| 11728 | $021 / 12$ |
| 11729 | $021 / 12$ |
| 11730 | 11731 |
| 11732 | 11733 |
| 11734 | 11735 |
| 11736 | 11737 |
| 11738 |  |


| ARTHUR J．GALLAGHER RISK MANAGEMENT | 29，746．00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| AWE，Inc． | 6，300．00 |
| BANC OF AMERICA LEASING | 2．005．00 |
| BIG STRIKE PRODUCTIONS | 350.00 |
| C D W GOVERNMENT INCORPORATED | 164.34 |
| CRYSTAL MANAGEMENT \＆MAINT．SERVICES | 3，340．00 |
| GLOBAL ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGIES．INC． | 10.350 .00 |
| INNOVATION EXPERTS | 7，050．00 |
| JOSEPH STEFANTIS | 200.00 |
| JUDY VESSELY | 150.00 |
| LAURA FREEMAN | 400.00 |
| MERGENT INCORPORATED | 7.000 .00 |
| MORNINGSTAR INCORPORATED | 5，182．00 |
| Outsource Solutions Grp，Inc | 27，363．33 |
| OVERDRIVE，INC． | 739.40 |
| PEGGY MARTINO | 450.00 |
| PROQUEST LLC | 15，195．00 |
| RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL | 1，345．00 |
| STEVEN J．GASSMAN | 125.00 |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT | 406.35 |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT | 156.75 |
| ABDO－SPOTLIGHT－MAGIC WAGON | 406.80 |
| ASI SIGNAGE INNOVATIONS | 1，707．75 |
| C D W GOVERNMENT INCORPORATED | 3．532．99 |
| CITY OF DES PLAINES | 483.76 |
| COOPERATIVE COMPUTER SERVICES | 8．995．48 |
| RED BOOKS LLC | 1，591．55 |
| Speed E Kleen．Inc | 200.00 |
| TEMPLE DISPLAY，LTD． | 675.00 |
| WORLD BOOK INCORPORATED | 1．218．00 |
| Baker \＆Taylor，Inc． | 32，736．28 |
| VOID－BANKCARD SER VICES | 0.00 |
| BANKCARD SERVICES | 6，075．43 |
| MIDWEST TAPE | 13，798．37 |
| 3 m ．Inc． | 17．128．00 |
| ABnote USA，INC． | 3．465．32 |
| ACCUITY INC | 1．452．00 |
| ACE DES PLAINES INCORPORATED | 104.34 |
| ALLIE PLEITER | 150.00 |
| ALPHA－GRAPHICS | 414.40 |
| AMAZON | 716.59 |
| ART EXCURSIONS INCORPORATED | 275.00 |
| Automated Logic．Inc | 2.614 .50 |
| BANC OF AMERICA LEASING | 2，005．00 |
| C D W Government incorporated | 1．232．49 |
| CARSON－DELLOSA PUBLISHING CO．LLC | 688.70 |
| CHICAGO OFFICE TECHNOLOGY GROUP | 2.211 .78 |
| CHILDREN＇S PLUS，INC． | 921.11 |
| CHUBB SECURITY SYSTEMS，INC． | 76.32 |
| CITY OF DES PLAINES | 44.85 |
| COOPERATIVE COMPUTER SERVICES | 4．934．36 |
| CRIMSON MULTIMEDIA DIST．， NC． | 185.86 |
| CRYSTAL MANAGEMENT \＆MAINT．SERVICES | 3，460．00 |
| D．K．AGENCIES（P）LTD． | 249.90 |
| DES PLAINS ART COUNCIL | 100.00 |
| EBSCO SUBSCRIPTION SVC | 11.762 .60 |
| FORTRES GRAND CORPORATION | 486.76 |
| Gale，Inc | 578.00 |
| GLORIA VAN HOF | 250.00 |
| GRAINGER | 578.06 |
| INFOGROUP，LIBRARY DIVISION | 1．030．00 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \Phi \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ | All checkbooks January 2012 |  | Des Plaines Public Library Check Register | DESPLANSLIB <br> Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Check Number | Check Date | 4 Payee | Amount |
|  | 11739 | 02/21/12 | INNOVATION EXPERTS | 3.822.00 |
|  | 11740 | 02/21/12 | INVICTA SERVICES LLC | 143.85 |
|  | 11741 | 02/21/12 | JO BONELL | 26.31 |
|  | 11742 | 02/21/12 | JOHN LAVALIE | 57.83 |
|  | 11743 | 02/21/12 | KASCO PRINTING | 420.00 |
|  | 11744 | 02/21/12 | KOS HOME IMPROVEMENT | 1.509.00 |
|  | 11745 | 02/21/12 | LIMRICC | 37,360.37 |
|  | 11746 | 02/21/12 | LIVING HISTORY THEATRE | 300.00 |
|  | 11747 | 02/21/12 | Lyngsoe Systems, Inc | 24,170.00 |
|  | 11748 | 02/21/12 | MANGO LANGUAGES | 3.150 .00 |
|  | 11749 | 02/21/12 | MANUFACTURERS' ${ }^{\text {NEWS, }}$, NC . | 218.45 |
|  | 11750 | 02/21/12 | MDR | 103.00 |
|  | 11751 | 02/21/12 | MENARDS | 243.43 |
|  | 11752 | 02/21/12 | MICHAEL BRAINIGAN | 100.00 |
|  | 11753 | 02/21/12 | OFFICE DEPOT | 130.89 |
|  | 11754 | 02/21/12 | Outsource Solutions Grp. Inc | 27,882.88 |
|  | 11755 | 02/21/12 | OVERDRIVE, INC. | 145.11 |
|  | 11756 | 02/21/12 | PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS, INC. | 45.00 |
|  | 11757 | 02/21/12 | PITNEY BOWES | 616.48 |
|  | 11758 | 02/21/12 | PITT OHIO EXPRESS, LLC. | 58.00 |
|  | 11759 | 02/21/12 | Raina TELGEMEIER | 1.000 .00 |
|  | 11760 | 02/21/12 | RANDOM HOUSE INCORPORATED | 62.80 |
|  | 11761 | 02/21/12 | RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL | 319.80 |
|  | 11762 | 02/21/12 | Rosen Publishing, Inc. | 18.95 |
|  | 11763 | 02/21/12 | RUNCO OFFICE SUPPLY | 1.334.50 |
|  | 11764 | 02/21/12 | RUNGE PAPER COMPANY, INC. | 180.08 |
|  | 11765 | 02/21/12 | Scholastic Library publishing. Inc | 2.378 .00 |
|  | 11766 | 02/21/12 | SCHOLL CORPORATE GUIDES | 33.95 |
|  | 11767 | 02/21/12 | SOUTHER IL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE | 59.95 |
|  | 11768 | 02/21/12 | STANDARD \& POOR'S | 4.265 .84 |
|  | 11769 | 02/21/12 | STEVEN J. GASSMAN | 125.00 |
|  | 11770 | 02/21/12 | TELEVEND SER VICES INCORPORATED | 153.10 |
|  | 11771 | 02/21/12 | TODD STOCKE | 150.00 |
|  | 11772 | 02/21/12 | TRANSWORLD SYSTEMS INC | 5,250.00 |
|  | 11773 | 02/21/12 | VAHE GHAZARIAN | 100.00 |
|  | 11774 | 02/21/12 | VIKING PLUMBING SERVICES, LLC | 490.00 |
|  | 11775 | 02/21/12 | WASTE MANAGEMENT | 156.88 |
|  | 11776 | 02/21/12 | WASTE MANAGEMENT | 406.71 |
|  | 11777 | - 02/21/12 | WEST GROUP | 521.85 |
|  | 11778 | 02/21/12 | WORLD BOOK INCORPORATED | 2.397.00 |
|  | 11779 | 02/21/12 | WORLD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE DIRECTORY | 49.00 |
|  | 50259 | 01/31/12 | NEXTEL | 861.83 |
|  | 50260 | 01/31/12 | NEXTEL | 744.90 |
|  | 50261 | 01/31/12 | CALL ONE | 280.25 |
|  | 50262 | 01/31/12 | CALL ONE | 313.34 |
|  | 50263 | 01/31/12 | AT\&T | 466.11 |
|  | 50264 | 01/31/12 | AT\&T | 466.11 |
|  | 50265 | 01/31/12 | McLeod USA. Inc | 291.38 |
|  | 50266 | 01/31/12 | McLeod USA, Inc | 292.15 |
|  | 50267 | 01/31/12 | COMCAST CABLE | 227.96 |
|  | 50268 | 01/31/12 | COMCAST CABLE | 227.97 |
|  | 50269 | 01/31/12 | LEVEL(3) COMMUNICATIONS, LLC. | 473.04 |
|  | 50270 | 01/31/12 | NICOR GAS | 1,934.07 |
|  | 50271 | 01/31/12 | NICOR GAS | 2,326.32 |
|  | 50272 | 01/31/12 | SPRINT | 35.61 |
|  | 50273 | 01/31/12 | WOW! INTERENT CABLE | 116.12 |
|  | 50274 | 01/31/12 | IMRF | 29.823.59 |
|  | Total checks | 118 | Total | 405,392.28 |



| All Checkbooks | Des Plaines Public Library | DESPLANSLIB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| January 2012 | Vendor Checks Report | Page 2 |




| All Checkbooks | Des Plaines Public Library | DESPLANSLIB |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| January 2012 | Vendor Checks Report | Page 4 |




Des Plaines Public Library
Vendor Checks Report

Chk. No.
Check Date
Amount
$201-5970600$
$201-5970600$
$201-5970600$
$201-5970600$
$201-5970600$
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201 -5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970610

Invoice \# 2026663227
Invoice \# 2026668445
53.01
87.67

Invoice \# 2026682521 . 60.87
Invoice \# 2026684098
60.87
23.51

Invoice \# 2026684077
lnvoice \# $2026679595 \quad 109.38$
Invoice \# 2026679615
59.01
475.85
203.13
31.20
12.05
108.78
41.80
29.86
409.46
100.33
95.27
94.04
87.62
9.65
7.75

1,180.69
29.51
37.35
89.00
71.44
79.61
14.17
125.27
691.57
292.35
164.20
375.91
8.67
25.61
44.26
97.09
227.60
43.69
63.43
197.08
42.17
30.65
14.73
214.88

1,265.10
70.68
27.23
25.61
118.19
69.56
93.06
1.023.67
14.17
38.37
149.26
48.02
83.47
586.11
13.62
4.77
11.99

| All Checkbooks | Des Plaines Public Library | DESPLANSLIB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| January 2012 | Vendor Checks Report | Page 7 |



| All Checkbooks January 2012 | Des Plaines Public Library Vendor Checks Report |  |  | Amount | DESPLANSL Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vendor Name |  | Chk. No. | Check Date |  |  |
| CITY OF DES PLAINES |  | 11703 | 02/21/12 | 483.76 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970840 | Invoice Fuel \# 11-11 |  | 187.50 |  |  |
| 201-5970840 | Invoice Fuel \# 12-11 |  | 265.16 |  |  |
| 201-5970850 | Invoice Fuel \# 12-11 |  | 31.10 |  |  |
| CITY OF DES PLAINES |  | 11727 | 02/21/12 | 44.85 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970850 | Invoice Fuel \# 01-12 |  | 44.85 |  |  |
| COOPERATIVE COMPUTER SERVICES |  | 11704 | 02/21/12 | 8,995.48 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5920140 | Invoice \# CCS 12/1/11 |  | 8,995.48 |  |  |
| COOPERATIVE COMPUTER SERVICES |  | 11728 | 02/21/12 | 4,934.36 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201.5920140 | OCLC JED Profile January |  | 1,314.98 |  |  |
| 201-5920140 | Invoice \# CCS 1-1-12 |  | 3.619 .38 |  |  |
| CRIMSON MULTIMEDIA DIST.. INC. |  | 11729 | 02/21/12 | 185.86 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 19654A |  | 60.86 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 19572 |  | 125.00 | . |  |
| CRYSTAL MANAGEMENT \& | MAINT. SER | 11730 | 02/21/12 | 3.460.00 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5930320 | Invoice \# 20258 |  | 3.340 .00 |  |  |
| 201-5930320 | Invoice \# 20238 |  | 120.00 |  |  |
| D.K. AGENCIES (P) LTD. |  | 11731 | 02/21/12 | 249.90 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# DKBF-47-12 |  | 249.90 |  |  |
| DES PLAINS ART COUNCIL |  | 11732 | 02/21/12 | 100.00 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5920220 | Membership Dues |  | 100.00 |  |  |
| EBSCO SUBSCRIPTION SVC |  | 11733 | 02/21/12 | 11,762.60 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970620 | Invoice \# 0087889 |  | 1.895 .25 |  |  |
| 201-5970620 | Invoice \# 0071801 |  | 51.29 |  |  |
| 201-5970620 | Invoice \# 1364981 |  | 29.00 |  |  |
| 201.5970620 | Invoice \# 0019730 |  | -201.94 |  |  |
| 201-5970640 | Invoice \# 1367536 |  | 9.989 .00 |  |  |
| FORTRES GRAND CORPORATION |  | 11734 | 02/21/12 | 486.76 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5980420 | Invoice \# 47594 |  | 486.76 | , |  |
| Gale, Inc |  | 11735 | 02/21/12 | 578.00 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 17443198 |  | 311.60 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 17443769 |  | 117.80 |  |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 17453654 |  | 148.60 |  |  |
| GLORIA VAN HOF |  | 11736 | 02/21/12 | 250.00 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5960210 | Program on 2/22/12 |  | 250.00 |  |  |
| GRAINGER |  | 11737 | 02/21/12 | 578.06 |  |
| Account No. 201-5970170 | Description <br> Invoice \# 9738400945 |  | Amount 295.34 |  |  |



| Vendor Name |  | Chk. No. | Check Date | Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5960210 | Program on 3/7/12 |  | 100.00 |  |  |
| MIDWEST TAPE |  | 11711 | 02/21/12 | 13,798.37 |  |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6561207 |  | 1.85 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6558884 |  | 1.85 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6558883 |  | 11.55 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6555160 |  | 5.55 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6555159 |  | 15.40 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6555629 |  | 3.70 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6555628 |  | 3.85 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6544808 |  | 5.55 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6537305 |  | 14.80 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6544807 |  | 3.85 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6537304 |  | 298.56 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6548751 |  | 3.70 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6547138 |  | 57.75 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6547139 |  | 3.70 | . |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6548750 |  | 1.85 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6541915 |  | 73.15 | . |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6541916 |  | 16.65 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6551504 | , | 3.85 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6551505 |  | 1.85 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6566796 |  | 23.10 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6566797 |  | 7.40 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6564375 |  | 19.25 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6564376 |  | 1.85 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6558881 |  | 91.60 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6561204 |  | 150.30 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6558882 |  | 173.05 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6555158 |  | 195.20 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6555626 |  | 159.65 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6544806 |  | 68.45 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6542566 |  | 16.25 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6537303 | - | 88.55 | . |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6548749 |  | 58.70 |  |  |
| 201-5960990. | Invoice \# 6547137 |  | 16.25 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6541914 |  | 61.95 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6551503 |  | 171.00 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6566795 |  | 111.30 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6562204 |  | 3.25 |  |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6563138 |  | 17.05 | . |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6564374 |  | 349.15 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6531682 |  | 50.00 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6561207 |  | 38.99 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6558884 |  | 29.99 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6558883 |  | 47.96 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6555160 |  | 99.97 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6555159 |  | 70.46 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6555629 |  | 79.98 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6555628 |  | 10.49 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6544808 |  | 113.97 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6537305 |  | 251.92 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6544807 |  | 12.59 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6537304 |  | 92.90 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6548751 |  | 67.98 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6547138 |  | 180.60 | - |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6547139 |  | 54.98 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6548750 |  | 44.99 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6541915 |  | 198.86 |  |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6541916 |  | 315.91 | - |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6551504 |  | 17.24 |  |  |





## DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY

CASH FLOW SUMMARY
For the Year Ended December 31, 2012


## Director's Report

February, 2012

## Collection Development

In January we were gearing up for a new method of delivering books to the participants in our annual Battle of the Books competition.

We arranged to purchase 8 titles for the $6^{\text {th }}-8^{\text {th }}$ grade Battle group. One set will be purchased from Overdrive to be available via My Media Mall so kids can download to their own devices, and we arranged to purchase those same titles via Amazon for our new Kindle e-readers which will be available for checkout beginning in March. The event is April 27, 2012.

We are in the process of decommissioning the Mobile Library collection. The collection consists of popular and classic items about two thirds of which are children's material. Both the adult and youth services staff are going through the materials to determine which items should be moved to the main library collection, which items will be turned over to the Friends of the Library and what should be discarded.

## Community Networking

Here are some highlights of programs that were offered to the public in January in partnership with local organizations.

Good Will Industries held a job fair in January to hire staff for their new store in Des Plaines. 50 people were hired, 30 of whom live in Des Plaines.

Illinois WorkNet presented a workshop on effective techniques to find jobs in today's job market.

Over 25 preschools came to the library in January to showcase the services and programs they have available to parents and their children. Over 150 parents and children attended.

In conjunction with Oakton Community College, the Adult Education Area Planning Council and the Alliance for Lifelong Learning the library offers monthly literacy classes for adults.

## Lifelong Learning

Family Game Night was offered on Thursday nights throughout January, where whole family came to the library and played both classic and new board games. Over 50 attended.

Drop In Family Storytimes are offered on Tuesday nights. Parents or caregivers with kids ages 2 through 8 can attend a storytime filled with songs, puppets and stories. Over 80 attended.

Every other Friday, senior citizens come to the library to compete in Wii bowling.
141 people attended 22 computer classes the Adult Services staff offered for the public in January.



des Plaines public litbrary
CASH BUDGET PROJECTION
For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

| $\cdots$ | January | February | March | April |  | May |  | June |  | Juty |  | August | September |  | Ocrober |  | Nonvmber |  | Incember | Estimated Year Totals | Budgeted Year Totals | Ancount Under/Over |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bnante Sbet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Beginning of Month | 5 4,176,070 5 | 53.719 .8108 | 3.290.458 5 | 2.850 .106 | 5 | 5.906.754 | $s$ | 5. 1777.102 | $s$ | 4,855,377 | $s$ | \$.220,025 5 | 3,796.673 | 5 | 3,367,321 | 5 | 2,937,969 | $s$ | 5.280,860 |  |  |  |
| Restricted cash dorations | 127,654 | 127,654 | 127.654 | 127.654 |  | 127.654 |  | 127.654 |  | 127,654 |  | 127,651 | 127.659 |  | 127,65 |  | 127,65 |  | 127,654 |  |  |  |
|  | 4,048,416 | 3.592./56 | 3.162,804 | 2.722.45? |  | 5.779.100 |  | 5,399,748 |  | 4.727.723 |  | 4.098,371 | 3.669 .019 |  | 3.239,667 |  | 2.810,315 |  | 5.153.206 |  |  |  |
| Revenue (M.T-D) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes | 36,853 |  |  | 3.525,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.847.2+3 |  |  | \$6,409,096 | 6,409.096 |  |
| Other Revenue | 15,519 | 30,083 | 30,083 | 30,083 |  | 30,083 |  | 30.083 |  | 30,043 |  | 30,083 | 30,083 |  | 30,083 |  | 30.083 |  | 30,089 | 346,438 | 346.4.38 |  |
| Total Reverue | 52,372. | 30.043 | 30,083 | 3.555.083 |  | 30.083 |  | 30,083 |  | 30.083 |  | 30.083 | 30,083 |  | 30,083 |  | 2.877.326 |  | 30,089 | 6,755.534 | 6,755,534 |  |
| Fipenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll \& Benefits | 275,312 | 299.346 | 299,346 | 299.346 |  | 299.346 |  | +19.019 |  | 254, 346 |  | 299,346 | 299,346 |  | 299.346 |  | 299,346 |  | 149.031 | 3.867.476 | 3.867.476 |  |
| Commodities | 125,840 | 79.360 | 79.360 | 79.360 |  | 79.360 |  | 79,360 |  | 79.360 |  | 79.360 | 79.360 |  | 79.360 |  | 79,360 |  | 79.360 | 998.800 | 998,800 |  |
| Capital | 6,345 | 7.550 | 7.550 | 7.550 |  | 7.550 |  | 7,5s0 |  | 7,550 |  | 7,550 | 7.550 |  | 7.550 |  | 7.550 |  | 7,560 | 89,405 | 89,405 |  |
| Contracts | 193.404 | 73.179 | 73.179 | 73.179 |  | 73.179 |  | 73,179 |  | 73.179 |  | 73,179 | 73.179 |  | 73.179 |  | 73.179 |  | 73.181 | 998.375 | 998,375 |  |
| Other | 7,619 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 73,000 |  | 50,381 | 333.000 | 333,000 |  |
| 202 | 6.300 |  | 11.000 | 39.000 |  |  |  | 13,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 99.300 | 99,300 |  |
| Adjustments | $(106,188)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenses | S08,632 | \$59.435 | 470,435 | 198.435 |  | 4.59.43, |  | 652.104 |  | 659.83 |  | 159,435 | 459,435 |  | 459.435 |  | 537.435 |  | 659.513 |  |  | 0 |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) | $(456,260)$ | ( +29.352 ) | $(+10.352)$ | 3.056.648 |  | (129.352) |  | (622,025) |  | (629,352) |  | (+29,352) | ( +29.352$)$ |  | ( $+29,352$ ) |  | 2,342,891 |  | (629,42t) |  |  |  |
| Cash Eind of Month | 3,719,810 | 3.290.45K | 2.850,106 | 5,906,754 |  | 5,477,402. |  | 1.855.377 |  | 4.226.025 |  | 3,796,673 | 3,367.321 |  | 2.937.969 |  | 5.280,860 |  | +,651, 736 |  |  |  |
| Cash End of Month less restricted cash donations | 3,592,156 | 3.162,804 | 2,722.452 | 5,779,100 |  | 5,349,74* |  | 4.727,723 |  | 4.088, 371 |  | 3,669,019 | 3,239,667 |  | 2.810.315 |  | 5.153.206 |  | +.523.782 |  |  |  |

## January 2012 Statistics Report

| CIRCULATION - E-MATERIALS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Jan 2012 | 913 | YTD 2012 | 913 |
| Jan 2011 | 405 | YTD 2011 | 405 |
| \% Change | 125.43\% | \% Change | 125.43\% |


| CIRCULATION - GENERAL |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Jan 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 100,785 | TOTAL | 100,785 |
| Jan 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 98,487 | TOTAL | 98,487 |
| \% Change | 2.33\% | \% Change | 2.33\% |


| COMPUTER |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PUBLIC ACCESS COMPUTERS |  |  |  |
| Jan 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 8,757 | TOTAL | 8,757 |
| Jan 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 8,490 | TOTAL | 8,490 |
| \% Change | 3.14\% | \% Change | 3.14\% |
| WIRELESS |  |  |  |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Jan 2012 | 5,901 | YTD 2012 | 5,901 |
| Jan 2011 | 3,447 | YTD 2011 | 3,447 |
| \% Change | 71.19\% | \% Change | 71.19\% |
| VISITS TO WEBSITE |  |  |  |
| Jan 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| From Internal IP's | 3,586 | From Internal IP's | 3,586 |
| From External IP's | 42,308 | From External IP's | 42,308 |
| TOTAL | 45,894 | TOTAL | 45,894 |
| Jan 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| *From Internal IP's | 5,670 | *From Internal IP's | 5,670 |
| *From External IP's | 40,699 | *From External IP's | 40,699 |
| TOTAL | 46,369 | TOTAL | 46,369 |
| \% Change | -1.02\% | \% Change | -1.02\% |

*The decrease in this category is due to a switch in the type of numbers reported. In 2010, we reported PAGE VIEWS (or "Hits"), which counted each time a page on the website was hit from internal and external IPs in the category. In 2011, based on board member requests, we switched to reporting VISITS, counting each time the website was entered from internal and external IPs in the category.

| UNIQUE VISITORS TO WEBSITE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January 2012 Unique Visitors | 27,255 | YTD 2012 Unique Visitors | 27,255 |
| January 2011 Unique Visitors | 22,098 | YTD 2011 Unique Visitors | 22,098 |
| \% Change | 23.34\% | \% Change | 23.34\% |


| DATABASE USAGE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Jan 2012 | 14,338 |  | YTD 2012 | 14,338 |
|  | Jan 2011 | 16,438 |  | YTD 2011 |
|  | $-12.78 \%$ |  |  | 16,438 |

Note: The January 2011 number of 16,438 is an anomaly based on an unusually high number of searches of the America's Obituaries \& Death Notices database that month. We are not sure why that occurred, however, the 2012 numbers are aligned with 2010 and 2009

| LIBRARY CARD OWNERSHIP |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | YTD 2012 | 33,856 |  | \% of Population 2012 |
| YTD 2011 | 33,100 |  | \% of Population 2011 | $58.00 \%$ |
|  | $2.28 \%$ |  |  | $58.10 \%$ |


| MEETING ROOM ATTENDANCE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Jan 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 4,146 | TOTAL | 4,146 |
| Jan 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 3,122 | TOTAL | 3,122 |
| \% Change | 32.80\% | \% Change | 32.80\% |

Note: Increase due to Public Study Rooms now being counted.

| MEETING ROOM BOOKINGS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Jan 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 691 | TOTAL | 691 |
| Jan 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 76 | TOTAL | 76 |
| \% Change | 809.21\% | \% Change | 809.21\% |


| OUTREACH |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Jan 2012 |  | YTD 2012 |  |
| TOTAL | 827 | TOTAL | 827 |
| Jan 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| TOTAL | 958 | TOTAL | 958 |
| \% Change | -14\% | \% Change | -14\% |

Note: The attendance at Youth Services outreach events varies by type.
\(\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|l|l|}\hline PATRON ASSISTANCE \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& THIS MONTH \& \& \& YEAR TO DATE \& <br>
\hline \& Jan 2012 \& \& \& YTD 2012 \& <br>

\hline \& TOTAL \& 26,215 \& \& \& TOTAL\end{array}\right]\)| $\mathbf{2 6 , 2 1 5}$ |
| :--- |

Note: Starting in October 2011, we implemented a new, uniform process for recording assistance numbers.

| PATRON ATTENDANCE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Jan 2012 | 50,205 |  | YTD 2012 | 50,205 |
| Jan 2011 | 47,654 |  | YTD 2011 | 47,654 |
| $\%$ Change | $5.35 \%$ |  |  | \% Change |

Circulation Statistics 2010-2012


## Computer Use - Wireless

 AS OF IANUARY 24, 2012| Event / Items Purchased | Cost | Date of Event/Purchase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "Battle of the Bands" Equipment Fees (Hedroom Productions) | \$600.00* | 6-10-2011 |
| "Battle of the Bands" Prize Money for competitors | \$300.00* | 6-10-2011 |
| SRC-Youth Services Dept.-Geoff Marsh, Strolling Musician on 6-4-11 | \$725.00* | 6-1-2011 |
| SRC-Youth Services Dept. Face Painter for Kickoff on 6-4-2011 | \$200.00* | 6-1-2011 |
| SRC-Youth Services Dept. Knight's Read T-Shirts | \$5,443.15* | 6-6-2011 |
| Movie Licensing Fee for Sunday Movies July 2011 thru June 2012 | \$1,850.00 | 6-16-2011 |
| DVD's and staff salaries for Sunday Movies for above period | \$628.00 | 6-16-2011 |
| Rainbow Times Program payments for January thru May 2011 | \$1,585.00 | 6-17-2011 |
| Card holders w/Knight Read logo for SRC sign-up | \$931.65* | 6-22-2011 |
| Purchase of E-Readers and Wii Accessories for Adult Services | \$520.33* | 8-8-2011 |
| Adult/Teen Summer Reading Program Prizes/Refreshments/Materials | \$1,811.02* | 7-31-2011 |
| Adult Services Program - Route 66 "A Cappella Quartet" | \$850.00 | 7-18-2011 |
| SRC - Youth Services Dept. T-Shirts | \$556.85* | 8-8-2011 |
| Youth Services Dept. Book Bags for Teachers | \$1,443.08 | 8-18-2011 |
| YS Summer Reading Programs-June and July | \$1,820.00* | 7-31-2011 |
| Lyric Opera of Chicago Lectures | \$100.00 | 9-12-2011 |
| YS Summer Reading Refreshments/Prizes/Program materials | \$489.33* | 7-31-2011 |
| CheckMates Chess Academy | \$800.00 | 10-4-2011 |
| Reading Patch Program Patches - 7 different patches | \$743.34 | 10-20-2011 |
| "Wild and Wacky Magic by Randy" presented on October $29^{\text {th }}$ | \$400.00 | 10-26-2011 |
| Xbox 360 and 2 games for Youth Services for National Gaming Day | \$369.47 | 11-12-2011 |
| Books for Read for the Record and Pre School Fair for Youth Services | \$436.46 | 11-12-2011 |
| Staff Holiday Party - Contribution for Refreshments | \$500.00 | 12-1-2011 |
| Teen Yoga Program paid to YSKT, NFP | \$100.00 | 12-7-2011 |
| Youth Services - "The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe" (Deposit) | \$200.00 | 12-12-2011 |
| Youth Services-"Tropixplosion" Program Deposit (paid to BAZILLION) | \$179.00 | 1-9-12 |
| Youth Services-"Tropixplosion" Program-Balance (paid to BAZILLION) | \$716.00 | 1-6-2012 |
| Youth Services-The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe" - Balance due | \$450.00 | 1-24-2012 |
| Teen Programming - Sept. thru Dec. 2011 | \$273.91 | 1-9-2012 |
| Youth Services Lego Workshops on January 7, 2012 | \$759.90 | 1-9-2012 |
| Adult Services Romance Event - Morkes Chocolates | \$370.00 | 1-9-2012 |
| Adult Services - Piano Showcase (New Piano Bench) | \$756.70 | 1-9-2012 |
| Rainbow Times Program - Sept. thru Dec. 2011 Payments to Therapy Dogs and Aides | \$1,310,00 | 1-9-2012 |
| TOTAL OF GIFTS FROM FRIENDS TO DATE | \$28,218,19 |  |

*Attached is a detailed breakdown of all Summer Reading Expenses paid by the Friends.

2012 CIRCULATION BY MONTH

| CHILDREN | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Audiobooks | 197 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 197 |
| CD-ROMs | 319 |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  | 319 |
| CDs | 1,011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,011 |
| DVDs | 10;618 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,618 |
| Fiction | 17,679 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17,679 |
| Foreign language | 1,570 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,570 |
| Games | 49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 49 |
| Holiday | 680 |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 680 |
| Homeschool | 240 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 240 |
| Large type | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |
| Magazines | 139 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 139 |
| Nonfiction | 5.456 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,456 |
| Parent collection | 157 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 157 |
| SUBTOTAL | 38,145 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,145 |


| ADULT | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Art | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 |
| Audiobooks | 2,119 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,119 |
| CD-ROMs | 548 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 548 |
| CDs | 6,905 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,905 |
| DVDs | 28,612 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28,612 |
| Fiction | 8,001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,001 |
| Foreign language | 1,429 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,429 |
| High school | 948 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 948 |
| Large type | 1,365 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,365 |
| Literacy | 168 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 168 |
| Magazines | 2,654 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,654 |
| Nonfiction | 9,878 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,878 |
| SUBTOTAL | 62,640 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62,640 |
| eMaterials | 913 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 913 |
| ILL (non consortial) | 336 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 336 |
| Miscellaneous | 446 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 446 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 102,480 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102,480 |

$\qquad$

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES <br> Minutes of the Management Committee Meeting 

January 25, 2012
Chair: Jeff Rozovics
Present: Jeff Rozovics, Rich Pope, , Dion Kendrick, Eugene Fregetto, Holly Richards Sorensen, Carol Kidd.

Absent: Jennifer Tsalapatanis.
Call to Order: 5:02 p.m. by Jeff Rozovics.
MOTION by Richard Pope, seconded by Jeff Rozovics, to accept the Consent Agenda, as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Richard Pope, seconded by Jeff Rozovics, to enter into an Executive Session at 5:05 p.m. to discuss Review of Executive Session Minutes. VOTE: Ayes: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

The regular session reconvened at 6:04 p.m. and was called to order by Jeff Rozovics.
MOTION by Rich Pope, seconded by Jeff Rozovics, to approve the consideration to the minutes discussed in Executive Session. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Rich Pope, seconded by Jeff Rozovics, to adjourn the meeting.
The meeting adjourned at 6:07 p.m.
Minutes prepared by Carol Kidd

Tamary 17,2012
Dem. Hur. Smmyes,
youn quideranesponce in lese
thai 2 hame for ar random requect is inte a pionerg. I am such a kig fin f the hemary
in po many waip, this io funs one hion reacon, f bichere the professionwhim of om bee filinies Litray io a madel for othen

Thenk you for going the eptra sty and putting ny reques
in the suster. in the exptere.

P lerce ghass this on to yom stapf if yan chover. songetilibs

Iamany 17;2012
Dem An. Smryea,

Than 2 tam for a nambom requect is quate auranerg: I am un po many wanp, this is yudb one
inote reacon, of behere the purfessionabim of our bes Plimes Lihrey is a madel for othine.

Thank you for goin the extra sty an putting my request in the suptere.
$P$ lace gaves thio on to yom



DATE: January 17, 2012
PLACE: Caliente Mexican Restaurant 1535 Ellinwood Street

TIME: 6:30 PM

RSVP: Carol Kidd - 847-376-2803

# NOTICE <br> DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY <br> <br> BOARD OF TRUSTEES <br> <br> BOARD OF TRUSTEES <br> REGULAR BOARD MEETING <br> TUESDAY, JANUARY 17, 2012 <br> 4:00 PM $^{*}$ <br> Conference Room - Second Floor 

- Discuss Open Meetings Act Training for Trustees


## *Note: Special Time

> The Des Plaines Public Library, in compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act, requests that persons with disabilities who require certain accommodations to allow them to observe and/or participate in the meetings or have questions about the accessibility of the meetings or facilities contact the Library Director at $376-2801$ to allow the Library to make reasonable accommodations.

# DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY <br> BOARD OF TRUSTEES 

Agenda for the Regular Meeting
January 17, 2012
4:00 PM
I. Call to Order.
II. Roll Call.
III. Pledge of Allegiance.
IV. Consideration of the Agenda.
V. Public Comments and Questions.
VI. City Council Community Services Committee - Alderman Dan Wilson.
VII. Consent Agenda. [Action Item]
A. Approval of the Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting - ; December 20, 2011.
B. Acceptance of Financial Reports for December 2011.
C. Acceptance of Reports.

1. Director's Report - Holly Richards Sorensen
VIII. Presentation - Open Meetings Act, Illinois Attorney General's Office Adetola Sobitan and Matthew Rogina.
IX. Unfinished Business.
A. Report on UIC Grant Program - Eugene Fregetto.
B. Meet and Greet Program - Report on First Ward Meeting - New Dates.
X. New Business.
A. Approve Payment of Vendor Checks Report - \$193,407.23. [Action Item]
B. Approve Payment to $3 \mathrm{M}-\$ 17,128.00$. [Action Item]
C. Discuss Open Meetings Act Training for Trustees.
XI. Announcements.
A. Des Plaines Chamber of Commerce \& Industry February "FOOD

FIGHT."
B. $\quad 22^{\text {nd }}$ President's Day Library Legislative Breakfast, Monday, February 20, 2012, 8:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m., Arboretum Club, Buffalo Grove.
C. Trustee Forum Workshop, February 4, 2012.
XII. Correspondence.
XIII. Other

XIV Adjournment.
.This meeting will be recorded for television broadcast.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Minutes of the Regular Meeting
December 20, 2011
The regular meeting of the Des Plaines Public Library Board of Trustees was held in the second floor conference room on Tuesday, December 20, 2011. President George Magerl called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m.

ROLL CALL.
Roll call indicated the following board members were present: Eugene Fregetto, Dion Kendrick, George Magerl, Steven Mokry, Susan Moylan Krey, Richard Pope, Vincent Rangel, Jeff Rozovics, Carol Kidd.

Absent: Jennifer Tsalapatanis.
Also present: Holly Richards Sorensen, Roberta Johnson, Heather Imhoff, Jo Bonell, Stephanie Spetter, Don Sofolo, Dan Klobnak, Evon Cummings, Ben Whittenhall, Paul Whittenhall, Wayne Serbin.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.

## CONSIDERATION OF THE AGENDA.

MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded Steve Mokry, to accept the agenda, as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## PUBLIC COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS

Evon Cummings, a Des Plaines resident, spoke to the board about keeping the Mobile Library in service, asked if other communities might be willing to share the expense if provided service and that it is difficult for some seniors to come to the main library.

Wayne Serbin, a Des Plaines resident, stated that the Wilmette Public Library is open on Sunday from 1:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.

CITY COUNCIL COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE - Alderman Dan Wilson.
Alderman Wilson was in attendance and welcomed the new board members, Vince Rangel and Rich Pope. Alderman Wilson thanked the board for their work on the budget.

## CONSENT AGENDA

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Jeff Rozovics, to approve the Consent Agenda, as presented. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Trustee Fregetto thanked Trustees Kendrick and Mokry for attending the first "Engage Des Plaines!" public forum which was held on Saturday, December 3, 2011. The next public forums will be at the library on January 25 at $6: 30$ p.m. and on January 28 at 2:00 p.m. A Civic Engagement Grant was received in the amount of $\$ 20,000$ and will be used to work with the community to discover their information habits and needs by hosting public forums and focus groups.

## DECEMBER MEET \& GREET - Steve Mokry \& Vince Rangel

Trustees Mokry and Rangel talked to library users at the Meet \& Greet at the Library in December.

## NEW BUSINESS

MOTION by Dion Kendrick, seconded by Susan Moylan Krey, to approve the payment of vendor checks in the amount of $\$ 212,125.85$, as listed on the vendor checks report of November 2011 and authorize the Library Director to have transferred the amount required to the library's operating account. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: Fregetto, Kendrick, Moylan Krey, Magerl, Mokry, Pope, Rangel, Rozovics. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

Lorayne Flodberg, Account Executive, was in attendance from Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc. to give an overview of the insurance proposal and to answer questions from the board.

MOTION by Vince Rangel, seconded by Rich Pope, to approve payment to Hartford Insurance for Library Property, General Liability, Automobile, Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability, Umbrella and Directors' \& Officers Liability in the amount of $\$ 29,949.00$. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: Fregetto, Kendrick, Moylan Krey, Magerl, Mokry, Pope, Rangel, Rozovics. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Jeff Rozovics, to approve payment to ProQuest in the amount of $\$ 15,195.00$. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Dion Kendrick, to approve payment to Global Enterprise Technologies in the amount of $\$ 10,350.00$. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Steve Mokry, seconded by Vince Rangel, to approve payment to Lyngsoe Systems for a two year maintenance agreement in the amount of $\$ 24,170.00$ for the first year and $\$ 25,125.00$ for the second year. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: Kendrick, Moylan Krey, Magerl, Mokry, Pope, Rangel, Rozovics. NAYS: Fregetto. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Jeff Rozovics, to approve the Appropriation and Levy resolution, as presented. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: Fregetto, Moylan Krey, Magerl, Mokry, Pope, Rangel, Rozovics. NAYS: Kendrick. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Committee, to approve changes to Collection Development and Management Policy, Section B. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Committee, to approve changes to General Regulations, Section C, C-1, C-2, C-3, and C-4. ROLL CALL VOTE: Fregetto, Magerl, Mokry, Pope, Rangel, Rozovics. NAYS: Kendrick, Moylan Krey. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Committee, to approve change to Personnel Policy, Section D. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Committee, to add additional circulation statistics material to the board packet monthly and year-to-date. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## FOOD FOR FINES PROGRAM DATES

Director Sorensen explained the food for fines program. Director Sorensen proposed the dates for food for fines be February 12 - 25, 2012.

MOTION by Vince Rangel, seconded by Steve Mokry, to hold Food for Fines from February 12 - 25, 2012. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

## EXECUTIVE SESSION

MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Vince Rangel, to enter into an Executive Session at 8:30 p.m. for Semi-Annual Review of Executive Session Minutes. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: Fregetto, Kendrick, Moylan Krey, Magerl, Mokry, Pope, Rangel, Rozovics. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

The regular session reconvened at 8:45 p.m. and was called to order by President Magerl.

## EXECUTIVE SESSION ACTION

MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Vince Rangel, to agree with the decision made in Executive Session. ROLL CALL VOTE: AYES: Fregetto, Kendrick, Moylan Krey, Magerl, Mokry Pope, Rozovics. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

MOTION by Susan Moylan Krey, seconded by Rich Pope, to adjourn the regular meeting. VOTE: AYES: All. NAYS: None. MOTION CARRIED.

Meeting adjourned at 8:47 p.m.
Minutes prepared Carol Kidd.

Members of the Board of Trustees<br>Des Planes Public Library<br>Des Plaines, IL 60016

We have compiled the accompanying modified cash basis balance sheet of the Des Plains Public Library as of December 31, 2011 and the related modified cash basis statements of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the twelve months then ended, and the accompanying other supplementary information as referred to in the table of contents. We have not audited or reviewed the accompanying financial statements and other supplementary information and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the financial statements and other supplementary information are in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting.

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and other supplementary information in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting and for designing, implementing, and maintaining internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and other supplementary information.

Our responsibility is to conduct the compilation in accordance with Statements for Standards and Review Services issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The objective of a compilation is to assist the management in presenting financial information in the form of financial statements and other supplementary information without undertaking to obtain or provide any assurance that there are no material modifications that should be made to the financial statements and other supplementary information.

Management has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures, Management Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A), and Required Supplementary Information (RSI) required by the modified cash basis of accounting. If the omitted disclosures were included in the financial statements and other supplementary information, they might influence the user's conclusions about the Des Planes Public Library assets, liabilities, fund balances, revenues and expenditures. Accordingly, these financial statements and other supplementary information are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

Respectfully Submitted,


LAUTERBACH \& AMEN, LLB

## Treasurer's Report as of December 31, 2011

| Institution | Invested |
| :---: | :---: |
| 201-1101000-Petty Cash | 500.00 |
| 201-1102009 - Cash Payroll \#8100292278 | 35,432.71 |
|  | 35,432.71 |
| 201-1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260 | 109,808.50 |
| 202-1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260 | 624.47 |
|  | 110,432.97 |
| 201-1102028-Cash Library Donations | 24,364.25 |
|  | 24,364.25 |
| 201-1102073-Cash IL - Epay \#151600222104 | 36,388.14 |
| 201-1102078 - Cash IL - Epay Library | 9,428.89 |
| 201-1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591 | 3,745,391.37 |
| 202-1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591 | 110,882.50 |
|  | 3,856,273.87 |
| 201-1104006-Investments - Certificates of Deposit | 103,249.20 |
| Total Invested | 4,176,070.03 |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2011

$\qquad$ Library Fund $\qquad$
Assets
1101000 - Petty Cash
1102009 - Cash Payroll \#8100292278
1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260
1102028 - Cash Library Donations
1102073 - Cash IL - Epay 151600008073
1102078 - Cash IL - Epay Library
1102079 - IL Funds - 151600222591
1104006 - Investments - Certificates of Deposit
1118000 - Receivable - Property Taxes

| 500.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $146,863.65$ | $(111,430.94)$ | $35,432.71$ |
| $100,211.91$ | $9,596.59$ | $109,808.50$ |
| $28,196.10$ | $(3,831.85)$ | $24,364.25$ |
| $33,840.04$ | $2,548.10$ | $36,388.14$ |
| $8,692.89$ | 736.00 | $9,428.89$ |
| $4,093,295.25$ | $(347,903.88)$ | $3,745,391.37$ |
| $103,211.03$ | 38.17 | $103,249.20$ |
| $6,434,105.06$ | 0.00 | $6,434,105.06$ |
| $10,948,915.93$ | $(450,247.81)$ | $10,498,668.12$ |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

## Liabilities

2401000 - Accounts Payable
2430707 - Due to Library Comp Abs
2450040 - Accrued Payroll
2470000 - Deferred Revenue - Property Tax

| $210,230.54$ | $(67,925.54)$ | $142,305.00$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $182,329.64$ | 0.00 | $182,329.64$ |
| $45,658.57$ | 0.00 | $45,658.57$ |
| $6,434,105.06$ | 0.00 | $6,434,105.06$ |
| $6,872,323.81$ | $(67,925.54)$ | $6,804,398.27$ |

## Fund Balance

3720010 - Fund Balance - Reserved for Prepaid Items
3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| 1,250.00 | 0.00 | 1,250.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2,334,228.05 | 0.00 | 2,334,228.05 |
| 2,335,478.05 | 0.00 | 2,335,478.05 |
| 9,207,801.86 | (67,925.54) | 9,139,876.32 |
| 1,741,114.07 | $(382,322.27)$ | 1,358,791.80 |

January 10, 2012

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2011

Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$

## Assets

> 1102015 - First Midwest Operating \#8100292260
> 1102079 - IL. Funds - 151600222591

| 933.62 | $(309.15)$ | 624.47 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $110,882.50$ |  |  |
| $111,816.12$ |  |  |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

## Llabilities

2401000 - Accounts Payable

| 309.15 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 309.15 |$(309.15) \quad 0.00$

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| $152,772.91$ | 0.00 | $152,772.91$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $153,082.06$ | $(309.15)$ | 152.772 .91 |

$\xlongequal{(41,265.94)}=0.00 \quad(41,265.94)$

Compensated Absences Fund $\qquad$
ssets
1120201 - Due From Library

| $182,329.64$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 182.329 .64 |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

Liabilities
2450035 - Accrued ST-LT Comp Absence 2490010 - Compensated Absences Payable

| $119,734.63$ | 0.00 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $62,595.01$ |  |  |
| $182,329.64$ |  |  |
|  | 0.00 | $119,734.63$ |
|  | $0.00,595.01$ |  |

## Fund Balance

3730000 - Fund Balance - Unreserved
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance
Excess Revenues Over Expenses

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $182,329.64$ | 0.00 | $182,329.64$ |
| 0 | 0.00 |  |

## Des Plaines Public Library

## Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2011

$\qquad$ Fixed Assets Fund $\qquad$
Assets
1203000 - Fixed Assets - Improvements
1204201 - Fixed Assets - Library Equipment
1204300 - Fixed Assets - Vehicles
1209900 - Fixed Assets - Accumulated Depreciation

| $235,874.00$ | 0.00 | $235,874.00$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $869,440.00$ | 0.00 | $869,440.00$ |
| $161,448.00$ | 0.00 | $161,448.00$ |
| $-(413,456.00)$ | 0.00 |  |
| $853,306.00$ |  |  |

## Liabilities and Fund Balance

Liabilities

| Beginning | M.T.D. | Ending |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance | $\underline{\text { Changes }}$ | $\underline{B a l a n c e}$ |


| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $853,306.00$ |  |  |
| $853,306.00$ | 0.00 | $853,306.00$ |
| $853,306.00$ | 0.00 | $853,306.00$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $853,306.00$ |

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Revenue Report <br> For the 12 Months Ended December 31, 2011



| Received | Received | Budgeted | Uncollected | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| this Month | this Year | Receipts | Receipts | Collected |

## Taxes

4810019 - Property Taxes 2002
4810020 - Property Taxes 2003
4810021 - Property Taxes 2004
4810022 - Property Taxes 2005
4810023 - Property Taxes 2006
4810024 - Property Taxes 2007
4810025 - Property Taxes 2008
4810026 - Property Taxes 2009
4810027 - Property Taxes 2010

Intergovernmental
4810800 - Personal Property Replacement Tax
4822040 - State Grant - Per Capita

4822095 - State Grant - Library

| $23,247.00$ | $92,988.00$ | $92,988.00$ | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | $60,079.70$ | $56,000.00$ | $(4,079.70)$ | 107.29 |
| 0.00 | $4,000.00$ | 0.00 | $(4,000.00)$ | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | $148,988.00$ | $(8,079.70)$ |


| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | .0 .00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $57,081.19$ | $250,000.00$ | $192,918.81$ | 22.83 |
| $97,427.19$ | $6,488,083.22$ | $6,499,096.00$ | $11,012.78$ | 99.83 |
| $97,427.19$ | $6,545,164.41$ | $6,749,096.00$ | $203,931.59$ | 96.98 |

$\qquad$ 105.42

$$
5
$$



Other Revenue
4890010 - Interest Income
4890050 - Sale of Fixed Assets
4899900 - Miscellaneous Revenue
4899920 - Library Donations

[^4]| 313.00 | 2,433.69 | 3,500.00 | 1,066.31 | 69.53 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1,436.95 | 26,078.46 | 14,000.00 | $(12,078.46)$ | 186.27 |
| 0.00 | 5,931.84 | 500.00 | (5,431.84) | 1,186.37 |
| 1,749.95 | 34,443.99 | 18,000.00 | $(16,443.99)$ | 191.36 |
| 133,721.18 | 6,883,698.66 | 7,099,834.00 | 216,135.34 | 96.96 |

# Des Plaines Public Library <br> Revenue Report <br> For the 12 Months Ended December 31, 2011 <br> <div class="inline-tabular"><table id="tabular" data-type="subtable">
<tbody>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Received</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Received</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Budgeted</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Uncollected</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">this Month</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">this Year</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Receipts</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-right: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Receipts</td>
<td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">Collected</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
<table-markdown style="display: none">| Received | Received | Budgeted | Uncollected | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| this Month | this Year | Receipts | Receipts | Collected |</table-markdown></div> 

Capital Projects Fund $\qquad$

Other Rovenue

4890010 - Interest Income

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 |

## Other Financing Sources

4898902 - Transfer from Library Fund

Total Capital Projects Fund
Total of All Funds

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 202,500.00 | 202,500.00 | 0.00 |
| 133,721.18 | 6,883,698.66 | 7,302,334.00 | 418,635.34 | 94.27 |

Des Plaines Public Library
Expense Report
For the 12 Months Ended December 31, 2011


5960065 - Bank Fees 5960070 - Travel Expense 5960210 - Special Event Programming 5960990 - Misc. Contractual Services

Commodities
5970100 - Office Supplies
5970110 - Meals
5970115 - Supplies - Dept/Other
5970170 - Janitorial
5970260 - Postage \& Parcel
5970270 - Prinitng -Reproduction-Binding
5970330 - Supplies - Vehicles R/M
5970500 - Purchase of Water
5970600 - Books
5970610 - Audio Materials
5970620 - Subscriptions \& Books
5970630 - Visual Materials
5970640 - Automated Reference Materials
5970650 - Downloadable Materials
5970810 - Natural Gas
5970820 - Electricity
970840 - Diesel
770850 - Gasoline
5970900 - Equipment < \$5,000

Capital Expenditures
5980300 - Improvements
5980400 - Equipment
5980410 - Computer Hardware
5980420 - Computer Software
5980600 - Furniture \& Fixtures

Other Funding Activities
5990900 - Per Capita Grant Expenditures 5990901 - I Lead U Grant Expenditures
5990935 - Trans to D/S - 2002A Bond
5990940 - Trans to Library Capital Proj. Fund
5990955 - Trans to D/S - 2003B Bond
5993000 - Contingency Reserve

Des Plaines Public Library Expense Report
For the 12 Months Ended December 31, 2011

## Des Plaines Public Library <br> Expense Report

For the 12 Months Ended December 31, 2011

| - | M.T.D. <br> Expended | Y.T.D <br> Expended | Budgeted Amount | Budgeted <br> Remain. | Prct. <br> Expend |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Projects Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contractual Services |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5980410 - Computer Hardware | 0.00 | 41,265.94 | 48,200.00 | 6,934.06 | 85.61 |
|  | 0.00 | 41.265.94 | 48.200 .00 | 6.934 .06 | 85.61 |
| Total Capital Projects Fund Expenditures | 0.00 | 41,265.94 | 48,200.00 | 6,934.06 | 85.61 |
| Total of All Funds | 516,043.45 | 5,566,172.80 | 6,381,312.00 | 815,139.20 | 87.23 |


| LIBRARY FURNITURE INTERNTL | $3,833.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| BAKER \& TAYLOR | $5,707.54$ |
| BANKCARD SERVICES | $1,896.53$ |
| DES PLAINES LIBRARY - PETTY CASH | 456.01 |
| MIDWEST TAPE | $13,896.44$ |
| ACCUITY INC | $1,452.00$ |
| AMAZON | 944.39 |
| APPLE BOOKS | $3,316.48$ |
| BRAINFUSE INCORPORATED | $9,000.00$ |
| C C H, INCORPORATED | 98.04 |
| CAPSTONE PRESS INCORPORATED | 39.48 |
| CHICAGO OFFICE TECHNOLOGY GROUP | $1,478.19$ |


| CHICAGO OFFICE TECHNOLOGY GROUP | $1,478.19$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| CHILDREN'S PLUS INC | 950.60 |

01/17/12
$11629 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
$11630 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$

- 01/17/12
11632 01/17/12
11633 01/17/12
1634 01/17/12
11635 01/17/12
11636 01/17/12
11637 01/17/12
11638 01/17/12
$11639 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
$11640 \cdot 01 / 17 / 12$
1641 01/17/12
$11642 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
11643
$01 / 17 / 12$
$1164501 / 17 / 12$
11646 01/17/12
-01/17/12
$11648 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
$11649 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
$1650 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
$11651 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
$1165201 / 17 / 12$
$1653 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
$1165401 / 17 / 12$
$11655 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
11656 01/17/12
11657 . 01/17/12
$11658 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
11659 01/17/12
$11660 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
$11661 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
$1662 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
1663 01/17/12
$1166401 / 17 / 12$
$11665 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
$11666 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
11667 01/17/12
1668
11669 01/17/12
$11670 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
$1671 \quad 01 / 17 / 12$
1672 01/17/12
11673 01/17/12
COOPERATIVE COMPUTER SERVICES $1,314.98$
CRIMSON MULTIMEDIA DIST., INC. 20.00
D \& Z HOUSE OF BOOKS INCORPORATED 186.00
D.K. AGENCIES (P) LTD. 249.90
DEMCO EDUCATIONAL CORP $1,050.03$
DES PLAINES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 210.00
EARLY ADVANTAGE $2,000.00$
EBSCO SUBSCRIPTION SVC 977.20
ELSEVIER . 774.64
ENVIRONMENTS THAT WORK 802.20
FEDERAL EXPRESS 63.62
FIRST SECURITY SYSTEMS, INC. 220.50
GALE $\quad 3,710.99$
GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUTS 34.89
GIRL SCOUTS of the USA 49.31
GOVCONNECTION INC $\quad 3,074.40$
H-O-H WATER TECHNOLOGY, INC. 537.10
HAYES MECHANICAL $\quad 2,892.20$
ILLINOIS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 346.50
KIWANIS CLUB OF DES PLAINES 100.00
KOS HOME IMPROVEMENT $1,531.00$
LAUTERBACH \& AMEN, LLP. $\quad 1,390.00$
LIMRiCC $38,964.14$
MANUFACTURERS' NEWS, INC. 215.45
MARSHALL CAVENDISH CORPORATION $\quad 1,969.70$
MATTHEW BENDER \& COMPANY INC 141.08
MCQUAY SERVICE $\quad 2,345.67$
MENARDS . . 153.77
NORMAN ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION CO $5,240.00$
OFFICE DEPOT $\quad 114.68$
OMNIGRAPHICS 168.52
OUTSOURCE SOLUTIONS GROUP 509.99
PITNEY BOWES 164.00
PRESTIGE DISTRIBUTION, INC. 1,175.11
PROQUEST LLC $15,962.35$
PURCHASE POWER
RANDOM HOUSE INCORPORATED 64.00
RECORDED BOOKS, LLC 14.17
RUNCO OFFICE SUPPLY 173.91
RV ENTERPRISES, LTD. $3,027.00$
SHEET MUSIC PLUS 495.75
SPEED-E-KLEEN 240.00
STANLEY ACCESS TECH 887.79
THE RISK MANAGEMENT ASSOC. 357.63
THE SIGN PALACE INC. 915.00
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY 125.00

Des Plaines Public Library
DESPLANSLIB
Check Register

| Check Number | Check Date | Payee | Amount |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| 11677 | $01 / 17 / 12$ | VIKING PLUMBING SERVICES, LLC | $1,596.00$ |
| 11678 | $01 / 17 / 12$ | WOLTERS KLUWER LAW \& BUSINESS | 289.38 |
| 50250 | $12 / 31 / 11$ | AT\&T | 466.11 |
| 50251 | $12 / 31 / 11$ | McLEOD USA | 291.38 |
| 50252 | $12 / 31 / 11$ | COMCAST CABLE | 220.96 |
| 50253 | $12 / 31 / 11$ | LEVEL(3) COMMUNICATIONS, LLC. | 471.33 |
| 50254 | $12 / 31 / 11$ | NICOR GAS | $1,068.87$ |
| 50255 | $12 / 31 / 11$ | SPRINT | 19.23 |
| 50256 | $12 / 31 / 11$ | SPRINT | 16.38 |
| 50257 | $12 / 31 / 11$ | WOW! INTERENT CABLE | 116.12 |
| 50258 | $12 / 31 / 11$ | IMRF | $44,598.85$ |
| Total checks | 72 |  | Total |




Vendor Name

201-5960990
$201-5960990$
$201-5960990$
$201-5960990$
$201-5960990$
$201-5960990$
$201-5960990$
201-5960990
201-5960990
$201-5960990$
201-5960990
$201-5960990$
$201-5960990$
$201-5960990$
201-5960990
201-5960990
201.5960990
201-5960990
201-5960990
$201-5960990$
$201-5960990$
201-5960990
$201-5960990$
$201-5960990$
201-5960990
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
$201-5970600$
$201-5970600$
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600
201-5970600 Invoice \# 2026534378
201-5970600 Invoice \# 2026534353

Chk. No.
Check Date

Amount

All Checkbooks
Des Plaines Public Library
DESPLANSLIB
December 2011
Vendor Checks Report



| All Checkbooks | Des Plaines Public Library <br> December 2011 | Vendor Checks Report |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |



| Vendor Name |  | Chk No. | Check Date | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 851737-00 |  | 215.45 |  |
| MARSHALL CAVENDISH C | RPORATION | 11655 | 01/17/12 | 1,969.70 |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \#882093 |  | 1,969.70 |  |
| MATTHEW BENDER \& COMPANY INC |  | 11656 | 01/17/12 | 141.08 |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |
| 201-5970600 | Invoice \# 27480836 |  | 141.08 |  |
| MCQUAY SERVICE |  | 11657 | 01/17/12 | 2,345.67 |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |
| 201-5930020 | Invoice \# 2563729 |  | 2,345.67 |  |
| MENARDS |  | 11658 | 01/17/12 | 153.77 |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |
| 201-5970170 | Invoice \# 12474 |  | 153.77 |  |
| MIDWEST TAPE |  | 11620 | 01/17/12 | 13,896.44 |
| Account No. | Description |  | Amount |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6520219 |  | 179.95 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6531680 |  | 229.30 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6514136 |  | 26.40 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6525963 |  | 268.50 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6536063 |  | 13.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6528862 |  | 68.25 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6534323 |  | 49.15 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6514135 |  | 65.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6522731 |  | 130.20 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6507275 |  | 193.55 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6517027 |  | 94.45 |  |
|  | Invoice \# 6540004 |  | 104.00 |  |
|  | Invoice \# 6540006 |  | 7.40 |  |
|  | Invoice \# 6520220 |  | 77.50 |  |
|  | Invoice \# 6531681 |  | 124.45 |  |
|  | Invoice \# 6520221 |  | 7.40 |  |
|  | Invoice \# 6531683 |  | 20.35 |  |
|  | Invoice \# 6531682 |  | 5.55 |  |
|  | Invoice \# 6525966 |  | 7.40 |  |
|  | Invoice \# 6525965 |  | 1.85 |  |
|  | Invoice \# 6525964 |  | 54.40 |  |
|  | Invoice \# 6534326 |  | 7.40 |  |
|  | Invoice \# 6534324 |  | 7.70 |  |
|  | Invoice \# 6528863 |  | 23.35 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6534325 |  | 1.85 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6528864 |  | 1.85 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice\# 6528865 |  | 12.95 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6514137 |  | 77.00 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6514138 |  | 11.10 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6522733 |  | 1.85 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6522732 | . | 7.70 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6507277 |  | 11.10 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6507276 |  | 42.85 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6517029 |  | 1.85 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6517028 |  | 34.65 |  |
| 201-5960990 | Invoice \# 6540005 |  | 5.55 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 2703806 |  | 79.99 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6540006 |  | 134.96 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6520220 |  | 261.53 |  |
| 201.5970610 | Invoice \# 6531681 |  | 437.07 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice \# 6520221 |  | 134.96 |  |
| 201-5970610 | Invoice\# 6531683 |  | 339.89 |  |




## DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY

CASH FLOW SUMMARY
For the Year Ended December 31, 2011


## Director's Report

January, 2012

## Collection Development

We are now offering a new database where patrons can read or listen to articles from 1,700 newspapers from 92 counties in 48 languages. The newspapers are presented in full page format. Additionally, we are installing a dedicated computer to this database in the newspaper area on the third floor for easy access.

Freegal is another new subsciription database we are offering with downloadable music. Available to Des Plaines Public Library cardholders, this music catalog contains every song on the Sony label and lota, a smaller independent music label. There are presently hundreds of thousands of titles including popular, classical and children's music. Freegal is accessed through the library's website and downloads are limited to three per week.

## Community Networking

Here are some highlights of programs that were offered to the public in partnership with local organizations.

We have started a project with the Des Plaines History Center digitizing old local phone books from the 1940s and 1950s.
mbFinancial Bank donated three Amazon Kindle Fires as prizes for adult and teen Winter reading club and trivia game, Winterfest.

Lattof YMCA Health and Wellness Director, Katy Socha, conducted a program for kids from kindergarten through eighth grade on how to keep active during the winter months. 29 attended.

Our Youth Services staff told stories at the Des Plaines Chamber, Des Plaines Park District and Frisbie Senior Center sponsored Winter Wonderland. Over 600 children and their families attended.

## Lifelong Learning

Family Game Night was offered on Thursday nights throughout December, where whole family came to the library and played both classic and new board games. Over 100 attended.

Anjali Nrutha Kalalayam for the Academy for the Art of Indian Dance was at the library teaching kids and their families "Dance Moves from India". 49 people attended.

Over 60 people attended 18 computer classes the Adult Services staff offered for the public in December.

## Personnel Highlights

## Layoffs

Phyllis Johnson, Part-time Mobile Library Circulation Assistant, 12/18/2011.
Francine Gralak, Part-time Mobile Library Circulation Assistant, 12/18/2011.
Debra Hendricks, Part-time Mobile Library Circulation Assistant, 12/18/2011.

## December 2011 Statistics Report

| CIRCULATION - E-MATERIALS |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Dec 2011 | 788 |  | YTD 2011 | 6,022 |
| Dec 2010 | 316 |  | YTD 2010 | 2,078 |
|  | \% Change | $149.37 \%$ |  |  |


| CIRCULATION - GENERAL |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Dec 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| Youth Services | 33,636 | Youth Services | 437,849 |
| Adult Services | 61,059 | Adult Services | 738,628 |
| TOTAL | 94,695 | TOTAL | 1,176,477 |
| Dec 2010 |  | YTD 2010 |  |
| Youth Services | 28,359 | Youth Services | 439,316 |
| Adult Services | 58,162 | Adult Services | 769,708 |
| TOTAL | 86,521 | TOTAL | 1,209,024 |
| \% Change | 9.45\% | \% Change | -2.69\% |


| COMPUTER |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PUBLIC ACCESS COMPUTERS |  |  |  |
| Dec 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| Youth Services | 1,016 | Youth Services | 13,901 |
| Adult Services | 7,053 | Adult Services | 93,222 |
| TOTAL | 8,069 | TOTAL | 107,123 |
| Dec 2010 |  | YTD 2010 |  |
| Youth Services | 894 | Youth Services | 16,218 |
| Adult Services | 6,801 | Adult Services | 105,054 |
| TOTAL | 7,695 | TOTAL | 121,272 |
| \% Change | 4.86\% | \% Change | -11.67\% |
| WIRELESS |  |  |  |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Dec 2011 | 5,637 | YTD 2011 | 55,673 |
| Dec 2010 | 3,010 | YTD 2010 | 36,663 |
| \% Change | 87.28\% | \% Change | 51.85\% |
| VISITS TO WEBSITE |  |  |  |
| Dec 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| From Internal IP's | 3,225 | From Internal IP's | 57,723 |
| From External IP's | 36,950 | From External IP's | 484,410 |
| TOTAL | 40,175 | TOTAL | 542,133 |
| Dec 2010 |  | YTD 2010 |  |
| *From Internal IP's | 5,614 | *From Internal IP's | 109,963 |
| *From External IP's | 36,505 | *From External IP's | 581,810 |
| TOTAL | 42,119 | TOTAL | 691,773 |
| \% Change | -4.62\% | \% Change | -21.63\% |

*The decrease in this category is due to a switch in the type of numbers reported. In 2010, we reported PAGE VIEWS (or "Hits"), which counted each time a page on the website was hit from internal and external IPs in the category. In 2011, based on board member requests, we switched to reporting VISITS, counting each time the website was entered from internal and external IPs in the category.

| UNIQUE VISITORS TO WEBSITE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| December 2011 Unique Visitors | 23,821 | YTD 2011 Unique Visitors |  | 250,882 |
| December 2010 Unique Visitors | 19,464 | YTD 2010 Unique Visitors |  | 255,901 |
| \% Change | 22.38\% |  | \% Change | -1.96\% |


| DATABASE USAGE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
|  | Dec 2011 | 12,396 |  | YTD 2011 |
| Dec 2010 | 10,720 |  | YTD 2010 | 176,308 |
|  | $15.63 \%$ |  |  | 156,951 |


| LIBRARY CARD OWNERSHIP |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YTD 2011 | 33,768 | \% of Population 2011 | 57.90\% |
| YTD 2010 | 33,119 | \% of Population 2010 | 58.10\% |
| \% Change | 1.96\% |  |  |


| MEETING ROOM ATTENDA |  | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Dec 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| Library Sponsored Prog | 1,512 | Library Sponsored Prog | 17,273 |
| Outside Groups | 859 | Outside Groups | 11,200 |
| Public Study Rooms | 1,019 | Public Study Rooms | 11,221 |
| Internal Meetings | 100 | Internal Meetings | 1,587 |
| TOTAL | 3,490 | TOTAL | 41,281 |
| Dec 2010 |  | YTD 2010 |  |
| Library Sponsored Prog | 939 | Library Sponsored Prog | 17,753 |
| Outside Groups | 847 | Outside Groups | 11,743 |
| Public Study Rooms | 891 | Public Study Rooms | N/A |
| Internal Meetings | 108 | Internal Meetings | 2,267 |
| TOTAL | 2,785 | TOTAL | 31,763 |
| \% Change | 25.31\% | \% Change | 29.97\% |
| Note: Increase due to Public Study Rooms now being counted. |  |  |  |


| MEETING ROOM BOOKINGS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Dec 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| Library Sponsored Prog | 75 | Library Sponsored Prog | 1,142 |
| Outside Groups | 34 | Outside Groups | 742 |
| Public Study Rooms | 552 | Public Study Rooms | 1,774 |
| Internal Meetings | 10 | Internal Meetings | 23 |
| TOTAL | 671 | TOTAL | 3,681 |
| Dec 2010 |  | YTD 2010 |  |
| Library Sponsored Prog | 39 | Library Sponsored Prog | 772 |
| Outside Groups | 28 | Outside Groups | 690 |
| Public Study Rooms | N/A | Public Study Rooms | N/A |
| Internal Meetings | 14 | Internal Meetings | N/A |
| TOTAL | 81 | TOTAL | 1,462 |
| \% Change | 728.40\% | \% Change | 151.78\% |
| Note: Increase due to Public Study Rooms now being counted. |  |  |  |


| OUTREACH |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Dec 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| Youth Services | 570 | Youth Services | 8,859 |
| Adult Services | 134 | Adult Services | 2,634 |
| TOTAL | 704 | TOTAL | 11,493 |
| Dec 2010 |  | YTD 2010 |  |
| Youth Services | 115 | Youth Services | 7,834 |
| Adult Services | 88 | Adult Services | 2,277 |
| TOTAL | 203 | TOTAL | 10,111 |
| \% Change | 247\% | \% Change | 14\% |

NOTES: The attendance at Youth Services outreach events varies by type.

| PATRON ASSISTANCE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THIS MONTH |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |
| Dec 2011 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
| Youth Services | 2,704 | Youth Services | N/A |
| Adult Services | 11,652 | Adult Services | N/A |
| Circulation | 7,212 | Circulation | N/A |
| TOTAL | 21,568 | TOTAL | N/A |

NOTES: Starting in October 2011, we implemented a new, uniform process for recording assistance numbers.

| PATRON ATTENDANCE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | THIS MONTH |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |
| Dec 2011 | 44,012 |  | YTD 2011 |  |
|  | Dec 2010 | 41,946 |  | YTD 2010 |
| $\%$ Change | $4.93 \%$ |  |  | 598,389 |




[^5]CASH BUDGET PROJECTION
For the Year Eaded December 31, 2011


201

| Vendor | Date | Reference | Account | Amount paid not under of contract | Amount paid under contract | Vendor Transaction Total | Period Total | Contract:Amt. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3M-Service Agreement for self checks, security gates, checkout stations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,956.00 Annual |
|  | 3/15/2011 | 10905 | 201-5930010 |  | \$16,956.00 |  | \$16,956.00 |  |
|  | 5/18/2011 | 11050 | 201-5970100 | 3,028.87 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5/18/2011 | 11050 | 201-5930010 | 2,025.28 | . $\cdot$ |  |  | . |
|  | 5/18/2011 | 11050 | 201-5970100 | 5,729.52 |  |  | \$10,783.67 |  |
|  | 6/21/2011 | 11121 | 201-5970100 | \$2,253.07 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6/21/2011 | 11121 | 201-5970100 | 1,670.86 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6/21/2011 | 11121 | 201-5970100 | 5,279.73 |  |  | \$9,203.66 |  |
|  | 8/16/2011 | 11276 | 201-5980420 | 399.57 |  |  | \$399.57 |  |
|  | 12/20/2011 | 11543 | 201-5990900 | 1,302.83 |  |  | \$1,302.83 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$21,689.73 | \$16,956.00 | \$38,645.73 | \$38,645.73 |  |
| AUTOMATED LOGIC- Maintenance Agreement for HVAC software and hardware controls |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | \$9,960.00 Annual |
|  | 2/15/2011 | 10845 | 201-5930020 |  | \$2,490.00 |  | \$2,490.00 | \$2,490.00 Quarterly |
| 5/18/2011 |  | 11056 | 201-5930020 |  | \$2,490.00 |  | \$2,490.00 |  |
| 8/16/2011 |  | 11281 | 201-5930020 |  | \$2,490.00 |  | \$2,490.00 |  |
|  | 11/15/2011 | 11484 | 201-5930020 |  | \$2,490.00 |  | \$2,490.00 |  |
| 12/20/2011 |  | 11553 | 2015930020 | \$9,165.00 | . |  | \$9,165.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$9,165.00 | \$9,960.00 | \$19,125.00 | \$19,125.00 |  |
| AWE - Service Agreement for Early Learning Literacy Stations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,100.00 Annual |
|  | 3/15/2011 | 10908 | 201-5930010 |  | \$2,100.00 |  | \$2,100.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$2,100.00 |  |
| BANC OF AMERICA LEASING - Lease for Copy Machines |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,060.00 Annual |
|  | 2/15/2011 | 10847. | 201-5930210 |  | \$2,005.00 |  | \$2,005.00 | . . |
|  | 3/15/2011 | 10910 | 201-5930210 |  | \$2,005.00 |  | \$2,005.00 |  |
|  | 4/20/2011 | 10983 | 201-5930210 |  | \$2,005.00 |  | \$2,005.00 | \$2,005.00 Monthly |
|  | 5/18/2011 | 11057 | 201-5930210 |  | \$2,005.00 |  | \$2,005.00 |  |
|  | 6/21/2011 | 11131 | 201-5930210 |  | \$2,005.00 |  | \$2,005.00 | . |
|  | 7/19/2011 | 11206 | 201-5930210 |  | \$2,005.00 |  | \$2,005.00 |  |
|  | 8/16/2011 | 11282 | 201-5930210 |  | \$2,005.00 |  | \$2,005.00 |  |
|  | 9/20/2011 | 11346 | 201-5930210 |  | \$2,040.00 |  | \$2,040.00 |  |
|  | 10/18/2011 | 11426 | 201-5930210 |  | \$2,005.00 |  | \$2,005.00 | . . |







| Vendor | Date | Reference | Account | Amount paid not under of contract | Amount paid under contract | Vendor Transaction Total | Period Total |  | Contract Amt. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1/17/2012 | 11663 | 201-5930210 |  | \$164.00 |  | \$164.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$1,968.00 | \$1,968.00 | \$1,968.00 |  |  |
| PRO DATA - Payroll Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1/24/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$773.50 |  | \$773.50 |  |  |
|  | 2/7/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$343.90 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2/21/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$325.50 |  | \$669.40 |  |  |
|  | 3/7/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$328.45 |  | \$328.45 |  |  |
|  | 4/4/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$332.40 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4/22/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$332.60 |  | \$665.00 |  | \$9,575.00 Annual |
|  | 5/31/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$331.46. |  | \$331.46 |  |  |
|  | 6/13/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$338.20 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6/27/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$337.70 |  | \$675.90 |  |  |
|  | 7/11/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$334.05 |  | \$334.05 |  |  |
|  | 8/16/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$336.45 |  | \$336.45 | : |  |
|  | 8/22/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$337.90 |  | \$337.90 |  |  |
|  | 9/6/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$340.60 |  | \$340.60 |  | : |
|  | 9/23/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$336.45 |  | \$336.45 |  |  |
|  | 10/7/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$340.10 |  | \$340.10 |  |  |
|  | 10/21/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$342.50 |  | \$342.50 |  |  |
|  | 11/4/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$340.55 |  | \$340.55 |  |  |
|  | 11/14/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$344:70 |  | \$344.70 |  |  |
|  | 11/28/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$344.20 |  | \$344.20 |  | . |
|  | 12/12/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$344.60 |  | \$344.60 |  |  |
|  | 12/26/2011 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$346.05 |  | \$346.05 |  |  |
|  | 1/9/2012 |  | 201-5920110 |  | \$337.40 |  | \$337.40 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$7,869.26 | \$7,869.26 | \$7,869.26 |  |  |
| REDHAWK SECURITY SYSTEMS - Monitoring company for the Building Alarm System |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$305.28 Annual |
|  | 2/15/2011 | 10891 | 201-5960990 |  | \$76.32 |  | \$76.32 |  |  |
|  | 4/20/2011 | 11033 | 201-5960990 |  | \$76.32 |  | \$76.32 |  | \$76.32 Quarterly |
|  | 7/19/2011 | 11214 | 201-5960990 |  | . $\$ 76.32$ |  | \$76.32 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | \$152.64 | \$152.64 | \$152.64 |  |  |
| SCHINDLER ELEVATOR CORPORATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,860.00 Annual |
|  | 3/15/2011 | 10963 | 201-5930020 |  | \$6,859.80 |  | \$6,859.80 |  |  |
|  | 7/19/2011 | 11260 | 201-5930020 | \$795.00 |  |  | \$795.00 |  |  |
|  | 9/20/2011 | 11404 | 201-5930020 | \$773.33 |  |  | \$773.33 |  |  |
| \$1,568.33 |  |  |  |  | \$6,859.80 | \$8,428.13 | \$8,428.13 |  |  |





January 4, 2012
Des Plaines Public Library
Ms. Holly Sorensen
1501 Ellinwood Street
Des Plaines, IL 60016
During February 2012, the Des Plaines Chamber of Commerce \& Industry's Board of Directors challenges your Board of Directors to participate in the eighth annual "FOOD FIGHT" benefiting the Des Plaines Self Help Closet and Food Pantry.

It is being held in conjunction with the Pantry's February "Have a Heart" food drive for the residents of the community. We ask your Board of Directors to encourage members to bring non-perishable food items to your regularly scheduled meetings throughout February.

The "Food Fight" will begin on February 1st and ends on March 1st, 2012. The organization that collects the most food (measured by weight) will have their name engraved on a special plaque. The Rotary Club of Des Plaines won last year. Over $\mathbf{1 0 , 6 7 0}$ pounds of food was coilected in total with the participation of 10 organizations. The biggest winner will be the Des Plaines Self Help Closet \& Food Pantry and those they serve.

Each organization is to contact the Food Pantry and make an appointment to schedule your time of delivery. For more information or questions please contact the Des Plaines Chamber of Commerce \& Industry at 847-824-4200 or Debra Walusiak, Food Pantry Community Resource Director, at 847-337-1443.

Please complete the information below, and return to the Chamber Office, 1401 Oakton Street, Des Plaines $\mathbf{6 0 0 1 8}$ or fax to 847-824-7932. The Chamber will provide the Food Pantry with a list of participating organizations.

Thank you!

Barbara Ryan
Executive Director

## 2012 February "FOOD FIGHT" Challenge

YES! Our organization will participate in the February 2012 "Food Fight" Challenge.
Organization Name
Contact Name
Address
$\qquad$

Phone $\qquad$
RETURN to Des Plaines Chamber, 1401 Oakton St., Des Plaines 60018 or fax to 847-8247932 by February 1, 2012.

## 22nd Presidents' Day Library Legislative Breakfast

Monday, 20 February 2012, Arboretum Club, Buffalo Grove

The tradition continues for the twenty-second year for this highly popular breakfast with the Illinois legislative leadership for the north and northwest suburbs. The Presidents' Day Library Legislative Breakfast gives you an opportunity to meet with your legislators and speak with them firsthand about issues affecting you and your library. Library trustees, directors, and staff from public, school, and academic libraries are encouraged to attend and participate. Featured speakers will be ILA President Lynn Elam, ILA Advocacy Committee chair Betsy Adamowski, ILA Legislative Consultant Kip Kolkmeier, and ILA Executive Director Robert P. Doyle.

When: Monday, 20 February, 2012, 8:30-10:30 AM

Where: Arboretum Club, 401 Half Day Road
Buffalo Grove (one block east of Buffalo Grove Road)
Phone: 847-913-9112

Registration: \$25.00

Registration includes breakfast, speakers' expenses, handouts, and breakfast expenses for legislators and/or their staff.

Name:

Institution:

## Address:

Phone: $\qquad$ Fax: $\qquad$

Email: $\qquad$

## Method of payment:

$\square$ Check or money order made payable to Illinois Library Association
Amount \$ $\qquad$Credit Card: ם Visa $\square$ MasterCard $\square$ AMEX $\square$ Discover
Account Number: $\qquad$ Exp. Date: $\qquad$
Amount \$ $\qquad$ Signature: $\qquad$

Register by mail: Illinois Library Association 33 W. Grand Ave., Suite 401
Chicago, IL 60654-6799

Register by fax: 312-644-1899
Register online: http://ila.org/presidents-day
Cancellations must be received in writing before February 10. No refunds will be given for cancellations received after February 10. Confirmations and additional information will be sent after the registration deadline.

## Stephanie Spetter

| rom: | Sara McLaughlin |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sent: | Tuesday, January 10, 2012 5:15 PM |
| To: | Stephanie Spetter |
| Subject: | Brentwood ELL Family Night Testimonial |

Stephanie,
Got this really nice note from Brentwood School as thanks for the Family Literacy Night we did for them in December.

Sara

From: Kadzielawa, Mark [kadzielawa.mark@ccsd59.org]
Sent: Tuesday, January 10, 2012 5:13 PM
To: Sara Mclaughlin
Subject: Re: Status of ELL Night?
Dear Friends at Des Plaines Public Library,
Greeting from Brentwood Elementary. I would like to thank you for helping us organize a meeting for our ELL parents. The event materialized on December 7th, 2011, and it was a great success. Many parents participated, and became more familiar with how the library works, and the wide range of materials and services available. This was a second such meeting, first one dates back to 2009.

I would like to personally thank and recognize Miss Sara McLaughlin for her dedication to the cause. There 'as always a strong community connection between Brentwood Elementary and Des Plaines Public Library, but I felt this meeting made the collaboration closer, and more personal. We hope to continue to work with Des Plaines Public Library in organizing such meetings in years to come, and assisting our ELL population.

Sincerely,
Mark Kadzielawa
2nd Grade ELL Teacher
Brentwood Elementary
On Mon, Jan 9, 2012 at 4:21 PM, Sara McLaughlin [SMcLaughlin@dppl.org](mailto:SMcLaughlin@dppl.org) wrote:
Hi Mark,
It looks like you send the letter as an attachment. Unfortunately, I can't open it. Could you just paste it into a fresh email and send it that way?

Sorry for the bother..


12/23/11
deav dos Plemes Lubrary / Heathen Smhorg,
gest wanted to thenk jea fo yous involvement with the Metten tree Progean. This gear 1335 imuttens, hats, and saarves were callected and wrel be brought to local ochoods, Besses's table and the suq Heep Closet: Pantry.
Again thatak yen for your ouppost m melarg atis haleday senson a littic normev. Kathor, Geamne and Madilue


[^0]:    Total Library Fund

[^1]:    *Funds have restriction of application and other conditions.

[^2]:    See Accountants' Compilation Report

[^3]:    DES PLANES PUDLIC LIMRARY
    Casit budget projection

[^4]:    Total Library Fund

[^5]:    des plaines publac library

